



**8th
Mail Bid Sale
of
Numismatic Literature
Closing Feb. 26, 1990**

AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY

MAR 30 1990

The Money Tree
1260 Smith Court
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

MAIL-BID SALE EIGHT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

FROM THE MONEY TREE

FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

JESS PATRICK

JOHN W. ADAMS

HANK SPANGENBERGER

DAVID SCHENKMAN

REMY BOURNE

ALBERT LEIBS

JACK HAYMOND

DAVID COHEN

MICHAEL SULLIVAN

JULES BLOCH

DAVID COHEN

AND OTHER PROMINENT COLLECTORS

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1990 AT 5:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

TO BE SOLD AT MAIL BID BY

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463

MAIL BID SALE VIII

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1990, 5:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums (really!) where competition permits. Bids must be made in whole dollar amounts. Lots will be sold on the day indicated.
2. Seven (7) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three (3) days after receipt of lots. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. All postage, insurance, and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a 50 cent charge per lot for packing and processing.
6. Terms of sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice or, at our option, upon receipt of material. Because we pay our consignors in no more than 45 days after the close of the sale, a late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the closing date of the sale.
7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility (sigh!) of errors and typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot, however, be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received. We reserve the right to reject any bid from any bidder which we deem is not made in good faith. We reserve the right to reject any bid which, in our opinion, is ridiculous.
10. THERE WILL BE A TEN (10) % BUYER'S FEE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.

Myron Xenos, NLG

Publisher of The Money Tree Publications, ANA member since 1961, ANS, NBS

Ken Lowe, NLG

Cataloguer and Editor of The Money Tree Publications, ANA, ANS, NBS, EAC

THE MONEY TREE
 EIGHTH MAIL BID SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
 PRICES REALIZED
 FEBRUARY 26, 1990

1	105.00	51	13.00	103	31.00	157	56.00	213	20.00	268	25.00	318	74.00
2	240.00	52	13.00	104	20.00	158	56.00	214	56.00	269	28.00	319	74.00
3	80.00	53	150.00	105	20.00	160	100.00	215	41.00	270	36.00	320	8.00
4	50.00	54	75.00	106	12.00	161	256.00	216	96.00	271	58.00	321	52.00
5	80.00	55	31.00	107	7.00	162	6.00	218	73.00	272	8.00	336	433.00
6	15.00	56	150.00	108	9.00	163	15.00	219	10.00	273	28.00	337	12.00
7	110.00	57	15.00	109	6.00	164	160.00	220	35.00	274	33.00	338	25.00
8	25.00	58	14.00	110	6.00	165	20.00	221	26.00	275	26.00	339	14.00
9	13.00	59	24.00	111	12.00	166	110.00	222	62.00	276	10.00	340	19.00
10	20.00	60	21.00	112	10.00	167	25.00	223	75.00	277	20.00	341	32.00
11	28.00	61	20.00	113	15.00	168	10.00	224	240.00	278	31.00	342	3.00
12	20.00	62	100.00	114	10.00	170	6.00	225	61.00	279	34.00	343	22.00
13	20.00	63	176.00	115	14.00	171	220.00	226	600.00	280	25.00	344	31.00
14	20.00	66	15.00	116	36.00	172	22.00	227	20.00	281	18.00	345	38.00
15	12.00	67	100.00	117	20.00	173	96.00	228	18.00	282	15.00	346	28.00
16	20.00	68	20.00	118	12.00	174	22.00	229	24.00	283	10.00	347	4.00
17	20.00	69	10.00	119	54.00	175	25.00	230	95.00	284	4.00	350	14.00
18	18.00	70	18.00	120	12.00	176	12.00	231	32.00	285	50.00	351	30.00
19	18.00	71	110.00	121	12.00	179	16.00	232	72.00	286	50.00	352	30.00
20	250.00	72	76.00	122	12.00	180	25.00	233	45.00	287	10.00	353	38.00
21	84.00	73	433.00	123	35.00	181	9.00	234	24.00	288	10.00	356	15.00
22	75.00	74	10.00	124	26.00	182	31.00	235	24.00	289	10.00	357	27.00
23	11.00	75	46.00	125	20.00	183	16.00	236	8.00	290	10.00	358	21.00
24	90.00	76	10.00	126	20.00	184	32.00	237	50.00	291	10.00	359	45.00
25	17.00	77	5.00	127	17.00	185	24.00	238	3.00	292	225.00	360	32.00
26	16.00	78	16.00	128	6.00	186	48.00	239	120.00	293	30.00	361	10.00
27	25.00	79	5.00	129	18.00	187	45.00	241	26.00	294	15.00	*362	22.00
28	116.00	80	8.00	130	25.00	188	45.00	242	360.00	295	36.00	363	25.00
29	36.00	81	460.00	131	7.00	189	40.00	243	161.00	296	6.00	364	35.00
30	35.00	82	10.00	132	40.00	190	35.00	244	33.00	297	4.00	365	21.00
31	40.00	83	12.00	133	18.00	193	5.00	245	50.00	298	20.00	366	6.00
32	48.00	84	10.00	134	48.00	194	12.00	246	61.00	299	16.00	367	26.00
33	26.00	85	5.00	135	12.00	195	11.00	247	18.00	300	52.00	368	25.00
34	25.00	86	5.00	136	42.00	196	26.00	248	35.00	301	30.00	370	30.00
35	20.00	87	8.00	137	27.00	197	40.00	249	42.00	302	37.00	371	23.00
*36	20.00	88	8.00	138	110.00	198	40.00	250	46.00	303	24.00	372	38.00
37	15.00	89	20.00	*139	10.00	199	40.00	251	46.00	304	20.00	374	10.00
38	22.00	90	12.00	140	90.00	200	40.00	252	51.00	305	22.00	375	19.00
39	21.00	91	12.00	142	175.00	201	11.00	253	20.00	306	26.00	377	12.00
40	18.00	92	20.00	143	20.00	202	51.00	254	136.00	307	31.00	378	40.00
41	28.00	93	12.00	144	344.00	203	17.00	255	26.00	308	44.00	380	23.00
42	20.00	94	4.00	145	100.00	204	158.00	256	350.00	309	27.00	381	20.00
43	18.00	95	100.00	148	60.00	205	28.00	257	16.00	310	17.00	382	20.00
44	16.00	96	10.00	149	205.00	206	25.00	258	13.00	311	20.00	383	30.00
45	13.00	97	25.00	150	46.00	207	28.00	261	254.00	312	8.00	385	35.00
46	25.00	98	14.00	151	160.00	208	25.00	262	24.00	313	52.00	386	22.00
47	36.00	99	50.00	152	30.00	209	15.00	263	15.00	314	20.00	387	7.00
48	35.00	100	31.00	153	225.00	210	45.00	265	28.00	315	22.00	388	26.00
49	62.00	101	17.00	155	8.00	211	13.00	266	28.00	316	16.00	389	10.00
50	65.00	102	30.00	156	61.00	212	55.00	267	36.00	317	10.00	390	23.00

391	23.00	421	6.00	454	33.00	489	25.00	518	5.00	552	7.00	584	20.00
392	30.00	422	15.00	455	5.00	490	210.00	519	5.00	553	16.00	585	42.00
393	32.00	424	16.00	*456	12.00	491	W/D	520	16.00	556	11.00	586	105.00
394	16.00	426	20.00	*457	27.00	492	16.00	521	148.00	557	33.00	587	16.00
395	21.00	427	8.00	458	35.00	493	66.00	522	23.00	558	18.00	589	40.00
396	17.00	429	20.00	462	22.00	494	31.00	523	6.00	559	41.00	591	27.00
397	11.00	430	16.00	463	17.00	495	33.00	524	25.00	560	24.00	592	25.00
398	22.00	431	60.00	464	15.00	496	12.00	525	21.00	561	14.00	593	30.00
399	10.00	432	41.00	465	43.00	497	21.00	528	16.00	562	16.00	594	110.00
400	10.00	433	58.00	466	16.00	498	20.00	530	31.00	563	30.00	595	55.00
401	10.00	434	40.00	467	56.00	499	18.00	532	20.00	564	26.00	597	91.00
402	9.00	435	12.00	468	16.00	500	30.00	533	22.00	565	50.00	598	10.00
403	11.00	436	31.00	469	16.00	501	10.00	534	221.00	566	31.00	599	25.00
404	15.00	437	22.00	470	39.00	502	32.00	535	64.00	567	11.00	600	46.00
405	6.00	438	23.00	471	12.00	503	36.00	536	45.00	568	61.00	601	17.00
406	6.00	439	27.00	472	20.00	504	30.00	537	45.00	569	30.00	603	W/D
407	6.00	440	31.00	473	20.00	505	10.00	538	14.00	570	35.00	604	40.00
408	7.00	441	30.00	475	22.00	506	20.00	539	52.00	571	13.00	606	22.00
409	15.00	443	21.00	476	25.00	507	11.00	540	36.00	573	25.00	607	100.00
410	105.00	444	20.00	477	20.00	508	35.00	541	335.00	574	15.00	608	11.00
*411	310.00	445	22.00	*478	26.00	509	28.00	543	575.00	575	15.00	609	5.00
412	27.00	446	12.00	479	105.00	510	16.00	544	220.00	576	6.00	610	5.00
413	28.00	447	21.00	480	16.00	511	18.00	*545	21.00	577	12.00	611	513.00
414	91.00	448	18.00	481	30.00	512	18.00	546	22.00	578	12.00	612	14.00
415	18.00	449	40.00	482	27.00	513	13.00	547	56.00	*579	40.00	613	105.00
417	51.00	450	11.00	483	18.00	514	26.00	548	117.00	580	60.00	616	15.00
418	48.00	451	11.00	484	50.00	515	33.00	549	36.00	581	14.00	617	32.00
419	18.00	452	11.00	485	130.00	516	29.00	550	16.00	582	13.00	622	11.00
420	151.00	453	15.00	487	25.00	517	23.00	551	31.00	583	11.00	624	13.00
												625	7.00
												626	54.00
												627	240.00

Bids do NOT reflect the 10% buyer's premium

* - Tie Bid W/D - Withdrawn

THE MONEY TREE
 1260 SMITH COURT
 ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
 (216) 333-3444
 FAX 333-4463



BOOK SIZES

FOLIO -	over 13"
QUARTO (4to) -	12"
OCTAVO (8vo) -	9"
DUODECIMO (12mo) -	7-8"
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) -	6-7"
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) -	5-6"
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) -	4-5"

BOOK AND CATALOGUE CONDITIONS

MINT - no signs of wear or defects
VERY FINE (VF) - minimal signs of use
FINE - nice, clean copy, slight signs of use
VERY GOOD (VG) - some wear, no serious defects
GOOD - average used and worn copy, complete
READING (or RESEARCH) COPY - poor, but readable
EX-LIBRARY - with library identification marks

ABBREVIATIONS

CaC - card covers
Est. - price estimates, generally an enclosed sheet
Ills. - illustrations within text, generally photographs
numislit - numismatic literature
O.O.A.L. (OUT ON A LIMB) - the Money Tree's periodical journal
o/w - otherwise
pls. - plates, generally full pages of photographs
pp. - pages
PRL. - prices realized for auctions
rep. - a reprint, generally with both original and reprint dates
Vals. - values listed, as in a price catalogue

REFERENCES

- Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. George Frederick Kolbe. 1962.
- Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875. Quarterman Publications. 1976 reprint of 1876 original.
- Bourne, Remy. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE. RAMM Communications. 1989.
- Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS of United States Coin Dealers. Volume I: 1822-1900. RAMM Communications. 1988.
- Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS of United States Coin Dealers. Volume II: 1900-1929. RAMM Communications. 1989.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Battenberg-Verlag, Munich. 1985.
- Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE II. "A CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES". South Gate, CA. July 4, 1987.
- Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS (VOLUME I - by firm). 7th edition. New York. March 27, 1987.
- Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. 2nd ed. Brussels. 1979.
- Katen, Frank. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Washington D.C., Silver Spring. 1968-1988.
- Kolbe, George. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Crestline, CA. 1976-1988.
- Lipsius, J.G. and J.A. Leitzman. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Colchester. John Drury 1977 reprint of the 1801 and 1867 originals.
- Manville, Harrington E. and Terence J. Robertson. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I. London. 1986
- Rosichan, Richard H. STAMPS AND COINS. Littleton, CO. 1974.
- Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn. 1951.

FOREWORD

We are quite pleased to offer a most comprehensive offering of numismatic literature for our eighth mail bid sale, and our first sale for the 1990's. Listed below are just some of the highlights contained in the sections devoted to each of our listed consignors. We genuinely believe that there is something for everyone in this sale. So we wish you, "Good reading and good collecting."

JESS PATRICK: The April 1869 issue of the American Journal of Numismatics with the rare "Levick" photographic plate; a rare, plated copy of Thomas Elder's 1929 George Lawrence sale; a rare plated 1873 George Leavitt sale; the Bowers & Ruddy list of the Lenox Lohr pattern collection; and a complete, choice set of Bowers and Ruddy Rare Coin Reviews

JOHN W. ADAMS: a selection of nineteenth century auction catalogues; Appleton's rare 1870 Description of a Selection of Coins and Medals Relating to America; a deluxe special edition of Bowers & Ruddy The John Adams Collection of 1794 Cents; an interleaved copy of Edwin Johnson's 1882 rare work on Bolen's medals; a deluxe leatherbound edition on regular paper of the 1944 Newcomb large cent work; a bound volume of priced auction catalogues from 1880 featuring a rare, plated copy of the Chapmans' Samuel Bispham collection; and copies of the 1937 and 1938 A.N.A. Convention auction sales.

HANK SPANGENBERGER: a rare copy of the 1910 A.N.A. Yearbook; Appleton's 1873 Description of the Medals of George Washington; a specially bound presentation copy to Ray Byrne from Fred Pridmore of his 1965 work on coinage of the West Indies; Henry Chapman's 1929 and 1930 A.N.A. membership cards.

DAVID SCHENKMAN: A choice bound copy of volumes 3 & 4 of the A.J.N. from 1868 & 1869 with all three photographic plates; rare early volumes of The Bankers Magazine with 2 anti-photographic banknotes engraved by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, and also with an excerpt of John Hickox's History of American Coinage with the 5 engraved plates; Snowden's 1861 Description of the Medals of George Washington; and Storer's 1931 Medicina in Nummis.

REMY BOURNE: catalogues of the first 2 auction sales conducted by David Bowers and Jim Ruddy - the 1957 Penn-New York Sale and the 1962 Empire Coin Company's Empire State Numismatic Association sale; an important group of auction catalogues produced by Charles Fisher, Ben Green, William Hesslein, and J.C. Morgenthau.

ALBERT LEIBS: a comprehensive offering of classic and standard references on ancient Greek and Roman coinage.

JACK HAYMOND: the magnificent Kraay and Hirmer 1966 Greek Coins and the corresponding Kent and Hirmer Roman Coins.

OTHERS: the rare first two lists produced by Dave Bowers in 1955 and 1956; Henry Bronson's rare 1863 work on Connecticut and colonial currency; a nearly complete set of the TAMS Journal; a deluxe copy of Numismatic Gallery's sale of the World's Greatest Collection of Gold Coins; a deluxe copy with photographic plates of Superior's Hoagy Carmichael/Wayne Miller sale; a copy of William Sheldon's 1949 Early American Cents; and a variety of popular and scarce books, periodicals, and auction catalogues on U.S., ancient, medieval, and modern world coinage.

Selections from the Holdings of JESS PATRICK

Books, Journals, and Periodicals

The offering begins with a small selection of antiquarian numismatic books. We have always been particularly fascinated with these early examples of numismatic literature. They represent a combination of historical importance, a tangible tie to the early days of numismatics, and rarity. We are also struck by their relatively modest estimates value. For example, when one realizes that the value of a choice Morgan dollar (and with a seemingly endless supply of them in the marketplace) approximates or exceeds that of any of these antiquarian numismatic works, one has to be struck by how obviously underpriced these early books are. In fact, many of the most astute collectors have realized this and are actively pursuing any that they can find. Also, because of the superior quality paper used in these books, they still tend to be most serviceable and attractive, and will remain so long after today's flashy catalogues will long have disintegrated.

1. GARAMPII, Joseph Comitis. DE NUMMO ARGENTEO BENEDICTII III. PONT. MAX. DISSERTATIO 1748. 8vo, vellum over boards. 174, (4) pp. 1 engraved plate. Covers bowed outward, a few discreet wormholes in spine, cracked at joints, modest foxing. Overall the contents are clean and sound. (125.00)

LIPSIUS, p. 140. Garampi's doctoral dissertation, based on the silver coinage and medals of Benedict III. Quite scarce. The contents are most satisfactory. For regular use, this would benefit greatly from a new binding. As an antiquarian numismatic book, this has a decided charm as is.

2. MORELLI, Andreas. SPECIMEN UNIVERSAE REI NUMMARIAE ANTIQUAE QUOD LITTERATORUM REPUBLICAE. 1695. 12mo, full leather, raised spine. 262 pp. 26 engraved pls. BOUND WITH. Ezechielis Spanhemii and Andreas Morelli. ARGUMENTA EPISTOLARUM QUIQUE. 339 pp. Several engraved illustrations. The covers heavily rubbed, spine heavily chipped, the contents discolored with modest foxing, but still most serviceable and defect-free. (150.00)

LIPSIUS, p. 267. The text is exclusively in Latin. The high quality engravings are of Roman coins and medallions in good antiquarian condition.

3. SALZADE, Mr. de. RECUEIL DE MONNOIES TANT ANCIENNES QUE MODERNES, OU DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE des Monnoies qui peuvent étre connues dans les quatres parties du monde, avec leur poids, titre & valeur.... 1767. Small 4to, cloth. 405 pp. 3 folding charts. Covers rubbed and spotted, spine loose, joints weak, contents discolored, but otherwise sound and most serviceable. (100.00)

LIPSIUS, p. 346. Divided into four parts listing coinage of Hebrews, Greek, Romans, and French.

The November 1868 AJN Issue with the Photographic Plate of the FIRST U.S. MINT AT PHILADELPHIA

4. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume III, No. 7. Whole number 31. November 1868. 8 pp. 1 photographic plate. Covers and contents separated at backstrip. The photographic plate is nearly Fine. (75.00)

According to the accompanying article written by B. (probably Bushnell), the original photograph was taken by the author in 1854, "[the photograph] is sufficient however to give a tolerably accurate idea of the condition and appearance of the unpretending birth-place of our homely but indispensable coinage" ALSO this lot includes 4 other issues of the AJN: numbers 30, and 32-34.

The April 1869 AJN Issue with the "LEVICK" Photographic Plate

5. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume III, No. 12. Whole No. 36. April 1869. 8 pp. 1 photographic plate. Backstrip taped, covers and contents chipped. The photographic plate is at least Fine. (75.00)

Only 100 copies of the "Levick" plate depicting the cents of 1793 were printed. As Mr. Patrick has correctly noted "Issues [with the Levick plate] are very closely held by owners". The plate accompanies Sylvester Crosby's article "United States Cents of 1793". An entire volume with the three photographic plates appears later in David Schenkman's consignment.

6. BALDWIN, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. 1914. American Numismatic Society. 4to, tan CaC. (2), 36 pp. 2 fine pls. Unopened. (20.00)

C-S 2694 Perhaps the author is better known by her married name - Agnes Baldwin Brett. She began to work for the ANS as Assistant Curator in 1909 later becoming the Curator. In 1911 she prepared the CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Her magnificent CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston was released in 1955, the year she died.

7. BALDWIN, Agnes. [10 Copies of] THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. 1914. American Numismatic Society. 4to, tan CaC. (2), 36 pp. 2 fine pls. Unopened. (150.00)

C-S 2694. These copies are all original, identical, and virtually unused although the oversized covers may show some chipping.

8. BARTHELEMY, A[natole] de. NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. OUVRAGE ACCOMPAGNE D'UN ATLAS RENFERMANT DOUZE PLANCHES. 1890. 2 Volumes. 24mo, paper covers & 8vo

paper covers. 476 pages of text accompanied by a 23 page plate volume with 23 pages of text and 12 double page plates. Both volumes heavily foxed and chipped. Research copy. (25.00)

The margins of the plates are chipped. The actual engraving portion of the plates are complete and sound

9. BEISTLE, M.L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. 1964 Bebee's reprint of the 1929 original edition. 8vo, green cloth. 261 pp. 7 pls. Trifle bumped at corners, else VF. (25.00)

C-S 12243. Important for attributions post-Haseltine, pre-Overton.

10. BENDALL, S. and P.J. Donald. THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE 1282-1453. 1979. 12mo, CaC. 271 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 5464. This deals with the coinage of the last centuries of Byzantium in a systematic, easy-to-follow form. The line drawings are especially helpful.

11. BOWEN, Harold. EARLY MICHIGAN SCRIP. nd. 204 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

An extraordinary reference, most comprehensive. Definitive.

12. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 7. August-September 1959. 12mo, self-covered. 15 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Contains Eric Newman's "The Machin's Mills Mint Near Newburgh, N.Y." and the PRL for the mail bid sale of March 1959.

13. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 8. November-December 1959. 12mo, self-covered. 15 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Contains Walter Breen's "The Strawberry Leaf Cents of 1793."

14. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 9. February 1960. 12mo, self-covered. 23 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Contains Bowers' article "A Sketch of the Civil War Cent Series".

15. BOWERS COIN CO. THE BOWERS REVIEW: Issue no. 2. March-April 1961. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 27 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

Contains Walter Thompson's illustrated "The First United States Mint". Offerings include an 1827 "restrike" quarter, 1836 pattern gold dollar, and the controversial 1868 large cent. Bowers office was in Binghamton during this brief period without Ruddy. In the overall "Empire Review" sequencing, this would be issue number 13.

16. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 15. March-April 1962. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 39 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Highlights: Dr. George Fuld's reference collection (1 lot) of 12 Talbot, Allum & Lee cents and mulings. Large cents from Edward A Gilroy collection: an AU 1793 "chain" and an unc "wreath" (ex-French), EF 1799 (ex-Crosby). Hundreds of patterns from the Lenox Lohr collection. 4 stellas.

17. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 16. August-September 1962. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 35 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Nice colonials: 1796 half cents, both with and without pole; 1808 \$2.50. Many offerings from previous Review.

18. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 17. December 1962-January 1963. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 39 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

2 1796 "with pole" half cents; 1797 "lettered edge" half cent; 1864 "small motto" proof 2 cents; 1802 & 1805 half dimes; rare die trials and hundreds of patterns from the Lohr collection.

19. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN CO. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 18. July-August 1963. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. [72] pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

"The finest 1792 Birch cent we have ever seen or handled." Excellent U.S. colonial and copper coinage. Extensive British and world coinage.

A Choice, Complete Set of BOWERS AND RUDDY RARE COIN REVIEWS

20. BOWERS AND RUDDY. RARE COIN REVIEW. 38 issues from March-April 1971 (No. 10) to December 1982 (Number 46). 4to, paper covered and card covered. But for two issues which are Fine, VF to nearly Mint. (375.00)

Also included is No. 24A, the special all world coin issue prepared by Karl Stephens. The RARE COIN REVIEW series issued by the firm named Bowers and Ruddy began with Number 10. The numbers prior to this were issued under the Hathaway and Bowers name. The first five issues in the series are especially in-demand and the keys to the series. At one point in headier days, No. 11 brought over \$100.00 at auction. Numbers 10 & 11 are VF. Nos. 12-13 are VF but the paper is a trifle faded. The covers of number 14 are a trifle weak at the staples. Numbers 16 through 24 are VF to nearly Mint although the card covers may have a slight rub at the extremities of the spine [courtesy of the postal handling] tendency to show rubbing. Number 18 has a sunned spine. The remaining card covered issues through No. 35 (Summer 1980) are VF to nearly mint. The paper covered issues from No. 36 (Spring 1981) to No. 46 (December 1982) are nearly Mint.

Not only is a complete run of this estimable journal rare, especially in choice condition, but also the contents are also magnificent. It would be difficult to imagine any regular issue U.S. coins including rarities which did not appear here.

21. BOWERS AND RUDDY/MERENA. 75 Pieces of the SPECIAL COIN LETTER from December 1975 to 1986. 4to, self-covered. Generally VF. (75.00)

Most of the copies are pre-Merena. At least 27 are pre-1978. Included are several of the "special" pre-1980 SPECIAL LETTERS that deal with ancient and foreign coinage. These collectibles had a great tendency not to be saved. For a real challenge, try to assemble a complete set.

22. BREEN, Walter. A COINER'S CAVIAR. Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 324 pp. Ills. VF. (75.00)

C-S 12268 The standard reference and a modern classic.

23. BUSHNELL, Charles I. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &c.... 1962 (?) Federal Brands photocopied reprint of the 1858 original. 12mo, metallic blue cloth. 117 pages on rectos. 4 engraved pls. Weakness at first signature, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 13993* The only affordable edition of the rare reference is this low quality photocopied reprint. Quite scarce

24. CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Elvira E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1985. 12mo, leather and linen. 1848 pp. Mint. (85.00)

The incomparable, indispensable standard bibliographic reference. It contains nearly 17,000 entries covering all phases of numismatics. Of special value are the various indexes of numismatists, authors, personal names, geographic and numismatic terms, and collections. Oddly, this work is not listed in this work, although the 1965 reference is.

25. COHEN, JR., Roger S. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: The Little Half Sisters. 1982, 2nd ed. 4to, yellow cloth. 131 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12278. Since the Bowers and Merena sale of the Norweb half cents, new attention has been focused on this series. This is more than just a handbook, this includes background on half cent collecting and pertinent historical text. Essential.

26. COULTER, Mayre Burns. VERMONT OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND SCRIP. 1972. 4to, maroon cloth. 151 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (25.00)

C-S 13431. From the series produced by the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

27. CURTO, James J. MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866-1969. 1970, 8vo, cloth. 304 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

After the Sutler token era ended, military tokens were issued by Post Traders in 1876, the PX in 1895, NCO clubs, Officers' clubs, etc. This illustrated catalogue gives descriptions, metal, and values. A copy offered in our fifth sale was one of the most heavily bid upon items we have ever handled.

28. DAVIS, A[ndrew] D[avis]. COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1692-1751. 4 volumes. 1964 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1910-1911 original. Small 4to, matching blue cloth. 471, 470, 496, 503 pp. VF to nearly Mint. (125.00)

C-S 13293. Quoting from the estimable Mr. Kolbe, "A mine of information on the numismatic, financial, and economic aspects of American Colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the subject." The volumes were printed on paper with a 25% rag content with a guaranteed life expectancy of 300 years. [I have always wondered who will honor the guarantee.]

29. DAVIS, Dr. Holland. THE DAVIS ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. 1935, 3rd ed. 16mo, blue cloth, gilt. 73 pp. Vals. VF or better. (25.00)

Davis, the secretary of the American Philatelic Society, issued this work which listed mintages of each "regular" coin issued by the U.S., coins which have a premium, and additional notes on coins such as translations of numismatic terms from English to French and German. Scarce, especially so nice.

30. DIEFFENBACHER, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. 1963. 4to, large blue three ring binder. [749]pp. Ills. VF. (65.00)

Descriptions and enlarged illustrations of counterfeit gold coins (juxtaposed with a legitimate example) of the U.S., France, Great Britain, Switzerland, and Germany. This work has become elusive intact as the important U.S. pages are most frequently removed. Nearly Mint.

31. DILLISTIN, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. 4 copies 1949. NNM-114. 175 pp. 19 pls. Nearly Mint to Mint. (65.00)

Includes chapters on Early Banks, Counterfeiting, Wildcat Banks and Notes, and a valuable annotated list of The Reporters and their Publishers, among others. Important and quite readable. Mr. Patrick points out one particular wildcat bank (p. 60) located in a shack in the backwoods of Michigan.

32. GOODACRE, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE COINAGE. 1928-1933. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 361 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (75.00)

C-S 5395. Goodacre intended to create a handbook for the collector who did not have an extensive classical background. The format is most helpful: a biography of each ruler, an explanation of each ruler's coinage, and an illustration with an annotation for each coin. Later reprinted in 1961, this remains the best beginning or intermediate reference. Original copies are decidedly elusive and in great demand.

33. HAZLITT, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. 1896. 12mo, green cloth, gilt, edges untrimmed. 298 pp. 12 fine pls. VG. (20.00)

Sigler 1154. An early handbook, unfortunately underappreciated. In addition to the contents - "Collectors and Collections", "Value of Coins", "Unique or Remarkable Coins", "Greek Coins", "Roman Coins", "The Continent", and "The United Kingdom" - this volume has charm and purity, terms which one does not see applied to today's references.

34. HOLVERSTOTT, Lyle J. and Jean McNiece (compilers). PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. Preliminary Inventories Number 40. 1952. 8.5" x 11" typescript with pink CaC. 37 pp. lots. pls. Fine. (25.00)

All mint records through 1899 were to be shipped to the National Archives, apparently in 1947. This list was prepared to itemize all of the books and records to be shipped. The list includes annotated records related to administration of the mint to 1873, coinage and assaying operations from 1794 to the early 1900s, correspondence, and display items. "The records described in this inventory amount to 200 cubic feet...." Of value for researchers of mint and mint practices. Quite scarce and most fascinating.

35. JENKINSON, Sir Charles, (The Earl of Liverpool). A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM IN A LETTER TO THE KING. 1880. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 295 pp. Covers heavily rubbed, torn at spine, contents Fine. (25.00)

Despite having been finished several years previously the work was published in 1805 evidently delayed due to the author's illness. Of historical importance for its analyses and discussion of English coinage through 1760, the mint, and currency recommendations to George III.

36. JULIAN, R.W. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 4to, tan cloth, gilt. 424 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 15063*. A handsome, scholarly magnum opus. This should be required reading by all numismatists, not merely exonumists. Mr. Julian, a prolific and prodigious writer and researcher, is among the best of the contemporary numismatic scholars. His writings on early U.S. coinage and the mint which were printed in THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK are classics. An important standard reference.

37. KAGIN, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1981. 4to, black cloth, gilt, dj. 406 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 12472a. What was essentially Kagin's doctoral thesis has now become the standard reference.

38. KAPPEN Charles and Ralph I. Mitchell. DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES. Period of the 1930s. A thru L. 1961. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 89 pp. Valuation sheet. 51 pls. Ex-Libris. Glue residue on inside cover and on free end paper from removal of library pocket or label. Better than Fine. (15.00)

C-S 13491. A scarce guide, still most sought after. Mr. Patrick has indicated that this is particularly scarce.

39. KELLER, Dr. Arnold. DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD 1915-1922. I. Teil: Kleingeldscheine. 1922. 12mo, paper covers. 188 pp. Many check marks in margin. Covers heavily chipped and tape repaired, some inside tape repairs. Good. (20.00)

ALSO in this lot a 1929 FPL DAS PAPIERGELD DES DEUTSCHEN REICHS SEIT 1874.

40. KELLER, Dr. Arnold. DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD 1914-1924. IV. Teil. Grossgeldscheine 1918/1921. 1925. 12mo, CaC. 80 pp. Check marks in margin. Fine. (20.00)

ALSO in this lot a 1922 handbook distributed by the publishers of DAS NOTGELD, a defective copy with many cutouts.

41. KEMMERER, Edwin W. MONEY. The Principles of Money and Their Exemplification in Outstanding Chapters of Monetary History. 1935. 12mo, green cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Although this is primarily a scholarly treatise on monetary theory, there are numismatically useful chapters on French Assignats, the English paper money standard, "greenbacks" in the U.S. and inflation in Germany after WWI. A clean, attractive copy - the nicest copy of this widely used work we have seen.

42. LANE-POOLE, Stanley (ed.). COINS AND MEDALS: Their Place in History and Art. 1885, 1st ed. 8vo, 1/4 leather, blue cloth, edges untrimmed, gilt. 286 pp. Ills. VG. (30.00)

C-S 100. Each of the ten chapters is written by a different expert in the field: Head on Greek, Grueber on Roman, Keary on English; Gardner on Oriental, LaCouperie on China. Most instructive and underappreciated. A classic handbook. The first edition is quite scarce

43. LANE-POOLE, Stanley (ed.). COINS AND MEDALS: Their Place in History and Art. 1894, 3rd ed. 12mo, green cloth, edges untrimmed. 286 pp. Ills. VG. (20.00)

C-S 100. The contents as above. The most widely known edition.

44. MATHEWS, George D. THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD: Ancient and Modern. 1876. 12mo, decorated cloth, gilt. 305 pp. Ills. Nearly Fine. (25.00)

Sigler 1706. A nearly guide to worldwide coinage with two neat chapters on U.S. colonials and federal coinage. Also interesting chapters on ancients and British coinage. Important as it served as an early guide which circulated widely. Much nicer than usually found.

45. MEHL, B. Max. MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY. 10 assorted issues from January 1911 to November 1916. Averaging Fine. (10.00)

Mehl's periodical contains useful articles, current news, and club and association proceedings.

46. MOREY, H.E. NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY AND CATALOGUE. EXTRA. No. 18. November 1895. 23 x 16.5 cm, paper covers. 5 pp. Folded as mailed, 1cm. tear at edge, nearly Fine. (15.00)

In addition to items at fixed prices, this lists "finds" or hoards recently uncovered, and a brief listing of "deadbeats" - Dr. Ralph Pihlgren owed \$31.00 since 1891. Highlight of the FPL is an 1877 pattern \$50.00 in copper, a few

nice cents, and some numismatic literature. ALSO this lot includes 2 checks from the Peoples National Bank, Rock Island, Illinois: May 21, [1883] \$10,000 [with an engraving of a train] and October 9, 1895 for \$16.70. ALSO this lot includes 2 envelopes [for mailing in bids] from Lyman Low

47. NEWCOMB, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS. 1816-1857. 1944. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 280 pp. Ills. 11 pls. Bottom corners of covers heavily bumped. Covers VG. Contents Fine. (65.00)

C-S 12326. Actually the manuscript was completed in 1940 but the printing and release was delayed by the war. Newcomb's work was intended to replace Andrews' 1883 work. Between 750 and 1000 copies of the original edition were printed.

48. THE NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS ... for the Years 1910, 1911, 1912. 1913. 8vo, green cloth. 316 pp. Ills. Joint broken in middle, contents Fine. (35.00)

"The Numismatic Society of Philadelphia (the first society of the kind in the United States) [was] founded December 28, 1857...." Highlights: lists of all of the officers, the charter, abstracts of Minutes and synopses of the meetings. Among the members: Joseph Mickley (its first president), John Story Jenks, Emil Cauffman, Henry Phillips, Jr., Robert Coulton Davis. While most of the 17 papers included herein are exclusively of antiquarian matters, there is a profusely illustrated 9 page article by Jenks, "A Talk About Paper Money" and one by John Morris, "What My Coins Have Taught Me", illustrated with ancient coins.

49. PRANGE, Gustav. DAS DEUTSCHE KREIGSNOTGELD EINE KULTURGESCHICHTLICHE BESCHREIBUNG, Volumes I & II. 1921, 1922. 4to, CaC., edges untrimmed. 4to, boards with cloth spine. 130, 128 pp. 7 plates in volume II. VG. (50.00)

C-S 12973. A detailed descriptive guide with historical information. Requires good understanding of German. Scarce

50. PRIME, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. 1861. 8vo, decorated cloth, gilt. 292 pp. 113 engraved plates. Slight foxing, rubbed at extremities, contents otherwise Fine. (50.00)

A classic 19th century numismatic reference. Attinelli described this as, "A useful and instructive work to novices in the numismatic science." (p. 114). These normally appear heavily worn, attesting to their widespread and intensive use. This is a much nicer copy than is usually offered.

51. RAYMOND, Wayte (ed.). THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Volume VI. April 1939-December 1939. Complete in 4 bi-monthly issues. 12mo, blue cloth. 144pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 485. The official hardbound volume.

52. RAYMOND, Wayte (ed.). THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Volume VII. January-December 1940. Complete in 12 monthly issues. 12mo, blue cloth. 344 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 485. The official hardbound volume.

53. SAN FRANCISCO ASSAYING AND REFINING WORKS. TABLES OF VALUES OF GOLD AND SILVER per Ounce-Troy, at Different degrees of Fineness.... 1867. 25 x 19 cm. Full leather, all edges gilt, gilt stamped on cover. [54]pp. Ex-Libris Lehigh University. Covers better than VG, contents nearly VF. (150.00)

Quoting from Mr. Patrick, "Gilt stamped on the covers with the name of the former owner, Henry R. Linderman. Linderman was the Chief Clerk of the Philadelphia Mint from 1853 to 1864 and the Director of the Mint in 1867 when this work was published. He was the major figure in the restriking going on in the Mint and a leading proponent for the use of nickel in our coinage."

"According to Breen in the original manuscript for the half cent book, 'The figure of Henry Richard Linderman has moved again and again like a shadow through the history of Mint restrike chicanery. The scantiness of documentary evidence indicates that Linderman covered his tracks well, but the coincidence in time is too close: the twin peaks of both nickel agitation and essai and restrike chicanery coincided with the periods in which Linderman was a power in the mint. It is therefore highly likely that Linderman was the major force, even more than Snowden, in Mint irregularities of the period.'"

"Anything published from this era that originated in San Francisco is generally quite rare due to the many fires in San Francisco history, including that after the 1906 earthquake which destroyed most of the City, its records, books, etc. A unique copy once owned by one of the leading figures of the time."

54. SHELDON, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1976 Quartermann reprint of the 1958 edition. 340 pp. 51 fine collotype plates. Nearly Mint. (85.00)

C-S 12341. This quality reprint contains corrections "of typographical and factual errors present in the 1958 edition from notations provided by the author. The plates have been reproduced from photographs rather than the printed plates of earlier editions."

55. SIGLER, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1951. 8vo, blue cloth. 189 pp. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 24. Sigler's bibliography contains 3138 entries. We still find this quite useful as many of the entries are not listed in the 1985 Clain-Stefanelli bibliography. Scarce.

56. TILL, William. AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY Shewing their Derivation from the Greek Drachma of Aegina... a list of English and Scotch Pennies from the Conquest... an Account of the Farthings of Queen Anne; a List of Books... Transactions of the Numismatic Society with a List of Its Members. 1837. 16mo, green morocco, paper spine label. 230 pp. 1engraved plate. Slight foxing, else essentially Fine. (85.00)

Sigler 2572. Well-known as a reference on Roman and English silver pennies. Less well-known is the inclusion of the sections on the origin [Royal] Numismatic Society, which began in 1837 [Till was a co-founder], and a listing of other collectors in London and the rest of England. A rather nice copy of this charming work.

57. VERMEULE, Cornelius. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. 1956. 16mo, cloth, gilt. 172 pp. Cloth covers bowed outward, else VF. (20.00)

Grierson, p. 47. Over 1300 entries in "Archaeology and Art History", "Iconography", "Geography, Topography, and Architecture", and "History, Politics, and Religion". Of special value as the listed sources are not generally known to the collector. Scarce.

58. WAIT, George W. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. 1976. 4to, 1/4 cloth and boards. 434 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13421. Over 3000 items (450 illustrated) covering mediums of exchange, specifically obsolete bank notes, old scrip, and paper money of the Depression. Only 2 of the pages deal with colonial coinage.

59. WALTER, Von Gustav. KATALOG VON NOTGELD UND LAGERGELD AUS 1914/1915. 1918. 24mo, CaC. 64 pp. Torn front cover, VG. (15.00)

60. YEOMAN, R.S., Lee Hewitt, and Charles E. Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1952, Ninth Edition. 1951. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. But for insignificant rub at top of spine, VF. (25.00)

A most attractive copy. ALSO this lot contains a Fine copy of the 12 edition of THE BLUEBOOK.

Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists

61. [BANGS, MERWIN & CO.] Adenda [sic] ... the Property of H.G. DWENGER. September 14, [1860]. 4 pp. 150 lots. Two holes in margin from being previously bound, else Fine. (35.00)

"The Dwenger collection was sold as an addenda to the Hill sale, as it was heretofore termed", from Attinelli, p. 20. This actually is a brief, but complete sale. Included are some interesting large cents including a 1799 "Warranted genuine, very fine, very rare." A inferior copy brought \$50 in our fifth sale. Quite scarce, if not in fact rare.

62. [BOWERS AND RUDDY] The PENN-NEW YORK Auction Company. An Auction Sale of Rare United States Coins. July 29, 1957. 31 pp. 955 lots. Ills. VF. (125.00)

The first joint Bowers and Ruddy sale. Highlights include 12 proof half cents: 1841 and 1846 originals. Large cents include a 1795 "Jefferson head", and 5 proofs including an 1849. Other proofs: 1837 bust dime and 1852 "original" dollar. 22 "gem" bust halves. The nicest copy of this rare sale we have offered. Another nearly equal copy is in Remy Bourne's consignment later in this sale.

63. [BOWERS/] EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. [The MAJOR LENOX P. LOHR Collection] An Outstanding Selection of United States Pattern Coins Featuring the Incomparable Collection of MAJOR LENOX P. LOHR of Chicago, Illinois. 1961. 8.5" x 11" typescript with glossy pictorial cover sheet. 22 pp. Nearly VF. (100.00)

The Empire listing of Lohr's patterns, the most important of the last 50 years, ranks with the best collections in American numismatic history. The highlight is the offering of 7 different issues of 1792 including the unique 1792 half dime in copper (Judd 8), the unique 1792 half eagle in white metal by Drost (Judd 13), 1792 silver centre cent, the 1792 cent without the silver center, and the 1792 "Birch" cent. Also offered are all four varieties of gold stellas from 1879-1880; the beautiful patterns of Longacre, Morgan, and Barber; and 14 (!) 1877 pattern halves, 2 in silver.

For the collector of Bowersiana, this is one of the most important substantive emissions. Additionally, it is decidedly scarce, most sought after, and in extraordinary demand in condition this nice.

64. BOWERS AND RUDDY Galleries Inc. 1978 A.N.A. Sale. The ROBERT E. BRANIGAN Estate. August 21-25, 1978. 4to, maroon leatherette, marbled end papers, gilt. 224 pp. 2927 lots. 12 color pls. Covers and contents nearly Mint. (45.00)

This is not an official hardbound deluxe sale. This was privately bound later. Good colonials; 3 1795 unc half dimes; 1823/2, 1827 restrike, and 1842 proof small date quarters; 1870-S dollar; excellent patterns; and a 16 "History of Bowers and Ruddy" supplement at the end.

65. BOWERS AND RUDDY Galleries Inc. 1981 A.N.A. Sale. The WILLIAM R. SIECK Collection. July 28-August 1, 1981. 4to, 3/4 red calf, brown cloth, marbled end papers, gilt. 346 pp. 3502 lots. 20 color pls. Covers and contents nearly Mint. (75.00)

This is not an official hardbound deluxe sale. This was privately bound later. Quoting Mr. Patrick, "This is one of the most important ANA sales ever and contains the Rudy Sieck collection of U.S. pattern coins, perhaps the most extensive collection auctioned in the past several years." This is a most attractively bound copy.

66. CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. Collection of Coins. November 19-20, 1880. 40 pp. 1082 lots. Covers nearly disbound. A Priced Copy [but for 65 lots]. A partially named copy. (25.00)

ADAMS, B. 1802 half dime, "Gem" Pine Tree shilling, Immune Columbia, unc Chalmers 3d, Non Vi Virtute Vici, 1797 half, unc 1794 cent (Maris 24), 1792 Washington half and cent.

67. CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. The THOMAS WARNER Collection. June 9-14, 1884. 4to, later red buckram, gilt. 192 pp. 3727 lots. Covers nearly mint, contents VF. (100.00)

ADAMS, A+. 120 lots of large cents; EF 1793 "Chain", unc 1794, excellent middle and late dates. Excellent half cents: EF 1796, many proofs, 1811 red p/l unc. 1792 "silver centre" cents. 180 attributed masonic medals. Excellent medievals, superior English featuring hammered issues and tokens. Extensive U.S. medals, good colonials, 1793 "Ricketts Circus".

68. CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. The CHAPMAN Collection of Fine Ancient, Foreign and American Coins and Medals. 1804 Dollar. May 14-15, 1885. Small format, CaC. 67 pp. 1253 lots. Two holes near spine from being bound with other sales. Extraneous piece of paper glued to lower corner of front cover, VG. (15.00)

ADAMS, A-. 1794 dollar, gem 1795 and 1799 dollars, 1804 dollar with 2 pages of text; at the time 8 were known. Unc 1795 half. Excellent colonials: NE shilling, Lord Baltimore 6d, unc Chalmers 3d 100 lots of nice large cents. Good half cents with gem 1793, also a 1796 & an 1802, and many proofs. 1792 Birch cent, 4 known at the time.

69. CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. BARGAIN LIST. Coins, Medals, and New Coinages, Etc. in stock and for sale at prices affixed by nd. [1896?] 23 x 15.5 cm. 6 pp. Nearly VF. (25.00)

Much foreign, 1870 copper Assay medal at 50c, proof 1877 cent at 75c, some minor proof sets from 1873 to 1895. Quite scarce.

70. CHAPMAN, S.H. The MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT Collection. October 21-22, 1910. Small format, CaC. 58 pp. 1019 lots. But for two minor indentations on cover a few insignificant spots, the covers are bright, clean and VF, the contents nearly Mint. (35.00)

ADAMS, B. Excellent early gold, good private and territorial gold. 1794 dollar, ex-Stickney; nice bust halves, 105 lots of large cents with 1793 "Chain" - "one of the finest"; the Henry Jewett collection of war medals and decorations. This is one of the nicest condition non-hoard, small format Chapman sales we have seen.

71. CHAPMAN, Henry. The GEORGE H. EARLE Collection. June 25-29, 1912. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 225 pp. 3875 lots. Priced in margin. Cloth covers nearly mint. But for soiled first page of Preface and tear in margin on page 193, the contents VF. (100.00)

ADAMS, A+. From the Preface, "It is the finest collection ever offered in this country". 1792 "silver centre" cent; 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. Superb early gold; 4 1794 dollars with the "finest known". Excellent colonials: superb Mass. silver, 50 lots with unc "Willow Tree", 4 unc "Oak Tree", extensive attributed states colonials; 1776 Continental Currency dollar in silver (brought \$2200 in 1912); 2 EF 1796 halves; excellent bust silver in all series; 250 lots of superb large cents - 20 1793s, 20 attributed 1794s; VF 1799; superior half cents - "finest" known 1796 no pole, 32 proofs (!). 400 lots of Roman imperial. An outstanding catalogue of a magnificent collection. Forget the beer ad; this is really what "it doesn't get better than"

LORIN PARMELEE'S copy of Cogan's COLONEL MENDES I. COHEN sale

72. COGAN, Edward. COLONEL MENDES I. COHEN. October 25-29, 1875. 102 pp. 2400 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers heavily chipped, a vertical fold, two tiny holes near spine from being bound with other sales. Edges untrimmed, contents VG or better. (90.00)

From Mr. Patrick, "This is Lorin G. Parmelee's copy with his signature on the front cover at the top. The inside front cover has the notation 'From Sampson'. This copy is important for pedigree purposes as it shows which lots were purchased by Parmelee for his collection from this significant offering."

Adams, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-S. An extraordinary sale. Great gold with many proof \$5.00s; "the largest collection of pattern pieces ever offered at auction"; 1792 silver center cent; 1804 dollar; "the following Half and Quarter dollars are altogether the finest I have ever offered at auction"; the silver minors are top quality and nearly complete; assay medals; excellent half cents, large cents, colonials, and territorial gold. An important copy of a core sale.

ELDER'S GEORGE LAWRENCE SALE WITH 13 PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

73. ELDER, Thomas. The DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE Collection of Rare Coins and Medals. June 26-28, 1929. Large format, CaC. 107 pp. PRL. 1544 lots. 13 photographic plates. Covers soiled, slight chipping at backstrip, contents clean and Fine. The loose photographic plates are VF. (500.00)

THE LARGE PAPER EDITION WITH 11 BLANK PAGES PERIODICALLY INTERLEAVED. Lawrence, a Californian by birth, was a member of the first graduating class of Stanford University. His collection of private gold, mostly from California, may be the greatest ever assembled.

From Mr. Patrick, "I suspect that less than 100 copies were printed with plates and of those only 25 may have contained the full complement of 22 plates. 6 of the 13 plates are of U.S. coins and as such one side of every plated U.S. coin is represented. In one case both the obverse and reverse of the same group of coins are shown on 2 separate plates."

U.S. highlights: 1849 Massachusetts and California \$5.00 (\$7900); 1855 Wass Molitor \$20.00 "Large Head" (\$7000); 1855 Kellogg & Co. \$50.00 in proof; 1850 Dubosq & Co. \$10.00; complete denomination set of Mormon gold from \$2.50 to \$20.00; outstanding California fractional gold. Also included are some nice colonials, plated. Other highlights: excellent ancients, medievals, early English, perhaps the best collection of coins of Malta.

This is one of Elder's greatest sales, especially important plated.

The first four of the following FROSSARD sales each have two holes near the spine from being bound with other sales.

74. FROSSARD, Ed. Nineteenth Sale. LYMAN H. LOW. February 28, 1882. 39 pp. 603 lots. A Priced Copy. Rear cover disbound. Bisecting fold, contents VG. (25.00)

ADAMS, B+. Good store cards and English tokens. Rare Washington token (2 known). 1792 pattern disme. 1797 half, 1853 no arrows quarter, Good masonic and English. Important priced.

75. FROSSARD, Ed. Twenty-First Sale. WILLIAM H. COTTIER. May 5, 1882. 33 pp. 638 lots. A Priced Copy. (25.00)

ADAMS, A-. Silver dollars: 1794, 1836 Gobrecht proof, 1851, 1852, 1858. Halves: 1796, 1797, 1801, 1802 - the last 2 "barely circulated". 1866-S no motto half - the discovery piece. 1823 quarter. 1802 half dime, ex-Mickley. Louis XIV

Gloriam Regni brought \$120.00. large cents: unc 1793 liberty cap cent "finest known" brought \$181.00. 1795 "Jefferson head". 1800 half cent struck on cut down 1798 cent. Scarce and especially important priced.

76. FROSSARD, Ed. Forty-Second Sale. RICHARD H. LAWRENCE. April 10, 1885. 31 pp. 585 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers disbound but present. (25.00)

ADAMS, C+. 240 lots of ancient Roman. Unique colonial note - May 31, 1709 New York 5 shilling note. Not a particularly attractive copy.

77. FROSSARD, Ed. Eighty-Fifth Sale. July 20, 1885. 19 pp. 453 lots. A Priced Copy. Research copy. (10.00)

ADAMS, C. Some numismatic literature: 1870 Slafter and 1875 Crosby.

78. FROSSARD, Ed. 104th Sale. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, RICHARD A. LAWRENCE. January 9-10, 1891. 71 pp. 1066 lots. Some pages unopened. This copy does not have binding holes in margin. (30.00)

ADAMS, A-. Nearly 400 lots of storecards - Adams describes them as "definitive". 1 lot containing 71 pieces of encased postage. Important Revolutionary peace medals.

79. HARZFIELD, S.K. [Eighth Sale]. December 30, 1879. 23 pp. 604 lots. Unopened. Vertical bisecting fold. Back cover missing. (10.00)

ADAMS, C. Higley broad axe threepence ("3 known"). Rare West Virginia Soldiers' medal.

80. HASELTINE, John W. Seventy-Fourth Sale. December 19, 1883. 28 pp. 666 lots. Covers nearly separated at backstrip, dampstained bottom left quadrant throughout. (10.00)

ADAMS, B-. 1862 General Naglee medal. 1833-1835 half cents. Some rare English tokens and medical tokens.

A RARE PLATED GEORGE LEAVITT CATALOGUE

81. LEAVITT, George A. Private Collection of Antiques. E. MCK. HOLLEY. May 15, 1873. Small format, paper covers. 74 pp. 1036 lots. 1 tissue interleaved photo-lithograph plate. Three holes punched near spine from being bound with other sales by string. Title page torn out. Contents and plate nearly VF. (75.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-6. The first 72 lots are coins with the remaining lots antiques, cameos, art, armor, and small collectibles. The plate illustrates nearly 70 cameo and intaglio rings. Written on the cover in pencil is "E. McK. Holley by Strobridge"; however, there is no evidence in Attinelli, Adams, or Gengerke to support a Strobridge connection. Mr. Patrick adds, "I would imagine that this is a very scarce sale and most surviving copies may lack the plate. After binding the holes would not be noticeable and constitute no real impairment." We found no record of a copy of this sale being sold by the Katens in any of the Wylie hoard sales.

LYMAN LOW sales tend to be most elusive despite his having conducted over 200 sales from 1882 to 1924, perhaps due to the low quality paper in his catalogues. Adams notes about Low's catalogues, "These are characterized by painstaking descriptions, exceptionally conservative grading and a wealth of background commentary." (p. 126). Low claimed to be the first coin dealer to send out prices realized lists for his auctions. He also claimed to be the first coin dealer to include return envelopes in his catalogues. The following sales are each small format, with blue paper covers (except as noted). Also each has four holes in the margin from having been bound with other sales.

82. LOW, Lyman H. The Mercantile Library of St. Louis. April 30, 1896. 28 pp. 454 lots. Front cover missing. Title damaged, other contents VG. (10.00)

ADAMS, B. Rare Hudson Bay medal Indian Chief medal by Kuchler, the first offered. Wass Molitor & Co. \$50.00 - "the best ... I have seen".

83. LOW, Lyman H. MR. C. WESLEY PRICE. February 25, 1901. 36 pp. 559 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers heavily chipped and disbound. (10.00)

ADAMS, C+. 174 lots of Canadian coins, medals, and tokens. 7 lots totaling 1226 Civil War tokens brought 4 cents a piece. August 12, 1862 encased postage.

84. LOW, Lyman H. A.P.W. JOHNSTON, P.N. BRETON, THOS. OWEN, C.D. PERRY. January 17, 1902. 31 pp. 598 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers nearly detached, waterstained, top right quadrant of each margin waterstained, marginally affecting text. Contents VG. (10.00)

ADAMS, C. Some interesting Canadians from Breton.

85. LOW, Lyman H. Masonic Medals and Mark Pennies of WILLIAM POILLON. January 26, 1904. 34 pp. 689 lots. A Priced Copy. A large corner of front cover torn away, covers detached, contents Fine. (10.00)

ADAMS, C+. EF 1815 half, 1858 dollar, 94 lots of Poillon's masonic.

86. LOW, Lyman H. EDWARD C. SIESEL, HENRY CLAY EZEKIEL. December 13, 1904. 36 pp. 693 lots. Covers detached, waterstaining severely affecting gutter margin of last four leaves. Contents otherwise clean. (8.00)

ADAMS, B+. Important for Ezekiel's 100 lots of Confederate paper money and bonds.

87. LOW, Lyman H. H.G. BROWN, Part III. January 19, 1905. 38 pp. 602 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers stained and detached, contents Fine. (10.00)

ADAMS, B-. EF 1820 & Fine 1823 \$5.00s. July 18, 1861 \$500 and \$1000 Confederate notes.

88. LOW, Lyman H. January 21, 1908. 25 pp. 495 lots. Covers nearly detached, foredge staining. (8.00)
ADAMS, B-. Good colonial currency, some nice late date large cents
89. LOW, Lyman H. E.Y. JUDD, the late BENJAMIN BETTS. December 16, 1908. 36 pp. 644 lots. Rear cover missing, front cover detached, vertical bisecting fold, contents Fine. (10.00)
ADAMS, B-. Excellent numismatic literature with Lee's Currency of the Confederate States.... U.S. and world medals. 160 lots of proof singles.
90. MEHL, B. Max. [Sale LXII] "The Romance of the Pioneers". The JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins Issued in California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, the Carolinas and Georgia, 1830-1861. May 5, 1925. 23 pp. 161 lots. Large 8vo, gold CaC. Priced in ink. 4 tissue interleaved, gold tinted halftone pls. Covers heavily spotted and rubbed, separation at backstrip, contents nearly Fine. (20.00)
A most important, landmark offering of this series: 1855 Kellogg proof \$50.00; complete set of Clark, Gruber & Co. coinage; John Parsons & Co. \$2.50; proof 1848 "Cal" \$2.50.
91. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. Fortieth Catalog: DR. GEORGE MANLEY KENDALL. May 9, 1953. 49 pp. 993 lots. PRL. 2 pls. VF. (15.00)
Kendall's large cents. Good Washingtonia, Hard Times Tokens, and Bryan money. 200 lots of good currency
92. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. Forty-Fifth Catalog. April 22, 1955. 41 pp. 876 lots. PRL. 2 pls. VF. (15.00)
California fractional gold. 123 lots of well-catalogued encased postage. 80 lots of important Hard Times tokens with Low 19 and 61 in silver. Good Canadian currency. 100 lots of Continental currency - "one of the most important collections ever offered". 1851 original silver dollar.
93. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. Forty-Seventh Catalog: T.J. CLARKE. April 19-20, 1956. 81 pp. 1645 lots. PRL. 5 pls. VF. (15.00)
Important bust halves with extensive text: unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, proof 1796 15*, AU 1797. 250 lots of attributed California fractional gold. 400 lots of Clarke's currency. Underappreciated.
94. NEW YORK Coin and Stamp Co. CLAYTON A. SMITH. January 27, 1888. 27 pp. 658 lots. A Priced Copy. A research copy (15.00)
ADAMS, C+. Some good Canadian. 70 large cents with 1839 over 36 "the best offered for years". 1794, 1852 and 1858 dollars. Useful priced.
95. NEW YORK Coin and Stamp Co. The Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency formerly Owned by the late ROBERT COULTON DAVIS. January 20-24, 1890. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 2914 lots. A few prices inked in margin. The cloth covers nearly mint. But for a tear in the margin of the Index page, the contents VF. (100.00)
ADAMS, A+. According to Adams the Davis collection was purchased intact and subsequently consigned to this company, whose proprietors were Harlan Smith and David Prosker, who did the cataloguing. (p. 143). Highlights include a Brasher Doubloon; 128 lots of Washingtonia, all priced; 1851, 1852, & 1858 proof dollars; 1838-0 half; excellent U.S. gold with 1875 \$1.00 and \$3.00; 1823/2 and 1827 original quarter; 1866 no motto quarter; 44 lots of Assay medals; 1802 and 2 1805 half dimes; excellent Maryland colonials; 150 well-described large cents; excellent half cents, 15 proofs with 1831 and 1852 originals.
Davis was considered one of the foremost authorities on patterns. Important patterns herein include: 1792 silver centre cent, "finest specimen known"; 1794 dollar in copper; and an 1877 \$50.00. Also extensive, important U.S. medals with a Carrollton in silver. A most attractive copy of a scarce, important sale with an excellent quality binding and clean, pleasing contents.
96. NEW YORK Coin and Stamp Co. Collection of a Distinguished American Amateur. May 27, 1892. 47 pp. 621 lots. Four holes near spine from being bound with other sales. (10.00)
ADAMS, C+. Pedigreed Andre Johnson Peace medal (by Paquet) "found upon the neck of a dead chief at the Custer Massacre". Many important world medals, especially Russian. Good numismatic literature.
97. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, Part I. May 16-18, 1984. 4to, CaC. 402 pp. Color frontis. 1362 lots. Estimate sheet. 140 monochrome plates. 1 color plate. Better than VF. (20.00)
The expertly catalogued sale features thorough provenancing, precise attributions, extensive text material by expert numismatists, and absolutely stunning coinage. This magnificent catalogue, which has been vastly underappreciated, ranks with the finest auction catalogues of the last several decades.
98. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, Part III. May 29, 1985. 4to, CaC. np. 1556 lots. 70 pls. VF. (15.00)
Part III was a mail-bid sale offering ancients with important Aes Grave, world coinage featuring European, and more than 400 lots of medals.
99. PARAMOUNT, Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior. AUCTION '79 through AUCTION '88. 10 catalogues complete. 8vo, glossy CaC. Each sale is 2000 lots. with color and monochrome illustrations and plates. Covers have some rubbing and handling as typical of postal handling. Otherwise nearly Mint. (75.00)
A nice, matched grouping of these sales which have tended to set the tone for the A.N.A. convention following the sales. These are most important numismatic references which in many cases were superior to the A.N.A. sales.

100. SCOTT, J.W. & Co.. [Adams 47]. DR. S.L. LEE. June 12, 1899. [14] pp. 408 lots. A Priced Copy. A research copy. (12.00)

ADAMS, C+. A good run of large cents, 1797 half dollar, 1876-CC 20c brought \$26.25. New York "Excelsior" cent. Useful priced.

101. SMITH, H.P. The CHARLES JAMES STEDMAN Collection. November 17-18, 1882. 61 pp. 1227 lots. Two holes near spine from being bound with other sales. (15.00)

ADAMS, B 1842 small date and 1845 proof cents. 9 proof half cents from 1832 to 1845. Proof 1845 silver minors. Henry Clay and Daniel Webster silver medals. Very rare medal of John Jacob Astor (America's first millionaire). A rather nice copy.

102. SOTHEBY & Co. [KING FAROUK] The Palace Collection of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Republic of Egypt. Undated reprint edition of the February 24-March 6, 1954 original sale. 8vo, green CaC. 306 pp. 2978 lots. 37 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Essentially the only way to tell the difference between the original and the reprint is that the reprint covers are bright green as opposed to the "British Racing" green of the originals. The various intrigues surrounding this sale are among numismatics' great tales. Important for a variety of reasons, not all numismatic.

103. STACK'S. The J.F. BELL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. 86 pp. 1073 lots. Priced in red pencil. Ills. Covers VG and coming unglued, contents Fine. (25.00)

Bell was actually Jacob Shapero, who had another collection of gold coins sold in RARCOA's first auction in 1963, still under the "Bell" name. From Mr. Patrick, "Especially important because some of the lots have the buyers' initials next to them. Some of the names which appear in initial form are Abe Kosoff, C.T. Weihman, Louis Eliasberg, and a number of others. The person who recorded this at the time must have been well-placed in the numismatic community or he would not have known who the buyers were. Perhaps the only copy extant containing any identification of the buyers."

104. STROBRIDGE, William H. CHARLES M. FURMAN, N.G. CARNES, and CONRAD GERSTEN. December 12-14, 1872. 60 pp. 1003 + 25 lots. A Priced Copy. Covers and spine chipped. Slight marks on spine showing evidence of removal from a bound volume. (40.00)

ADAMS, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Rare medals: 1588 Defeat of the Spanish Armada, George III Indian Peace medal (Virginia Peace medal), "unequalled" Admiral Vernon medals. AU 1796 dime and AU 1795 half dime. 1843 Bank of Montreal token, EF 1793 Liberty Cap cent.

105. WOODWARD, W.E. [Sale 10] Fifth Semi-Annual Sale. J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. ILSLEY, L.H. ABBEY. October 18-24, 1864. 155 pp. 2942 lots. Two holes near spine from being bound with other sales. Covers chipped, untrimmed edges rough, some dampstaining on a few pages, the contents VG. (30.00)

ADAMS, A+, Adams/Attinelli, R-5. A Brasher doubloon - "finest of three known". The legendary Abbey 1799 cent. Excellent early proofs. Superior quarters: "finest known" 1823, and 1827 ex-Seavey. Excellent large cents: "finest" 1823 non-proof. Superior colonials with 1774 Virginia penny in silver. Excellent Washingtonia. With rebinding, this would be a nearly Fine copy. An important sale.

106. WOODWARD, W.E. Thirtieth Sale. The W.T. CURTIS Collection. June 14-16, 1880. 70 pp. 2005 lots. Two holes near spine from being bound with other sales. 4 square inch segment of front cover missing, some damage to gutter margins of 2 leaves. The contents otherwise clean and Fine. (25.00)

ADAMS, B. 269 lots of large cents: 18 attributed 1793s, 33 attributed 1794s. Extensive and important colonials. [460 lots]: 300 attributed Conn. coppers, strong states coinage. 130 lots of auction catalogues. Important. It is frequently difficult to describe the condition of these early sales. For example, the description of this sale makes it seem terrible. However, the contents are clean; the paper is not at all brittle; this is a most serviceable copy of an important sale.

A Consignment from JOHN W. ADAMS

Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists

In our fifth mail bid sale in January 1989, we were fortunate to have offered nearly 450 pre-1900 auction catalogues consigned by John W. Adams, "the man who wrote the book". This offering was the largest of its type since the Katens' sales of the Wylie hoard in the mid to late 1970s. Those early catalogues were most enthusiastically sought after, many bringing extraordinary, and in some cases record, prices. We are quite pleased that John has consigned another group of these historic, early sales. The ratings come from John's 1982 tour-de-force UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogues. The rarity guide numbers come from John's 1976 additions to Attinelli's 1876 NUMISGRAPHICS, published by Quarterman publications under the title A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875, by Emmanuel Joseph Attinelli.

Our comments preceding the offering of John's catalogues in our fifth mail bid sale are still applicable, so here they are again. John has indicated that it is unlikely that ANY early (pre-1875) catalogue is more common than "R-4" (75-200 known). In his invaluable supplement to Attinelli, Mr. Adams created a rarity scale for each sale, which will be listed below in all pre-1876 sales as "ADAMS/ATTINELLI". Mr Adams is the pre-eminent authority today in this area. To establish how rare are these examples from the nascent days of Numismatica Americana, consider that "R-6" means 13-30 extant, and that "R-7" means 4-12 extant.

Obviously this seriously undercollected field offers what is no longer thought to exist - important sales which are incredible rarities for minimal cost. But for how long? (says the cataloguer trying to inspire bidders to pursue these with great vigor). For the researcher, these early sales are great indicators for establishing what numismatic items have always been considered rarities.

Concerning the condition of these sales, these are much nicer as a group than what normally is offered (although their being offered is decidedly abnormal). Accurately describing the condition of each of these more than 100 year old sales would require our issuing a separate condition catalogue. So, we will describe all serious defects or any unusual appearance. However, an occasional chipping or the usual aging or wear will not. These are each small format with paper covers. We once heard a non-specific description which in retrospect seems quite applicable here - unless otherwise noted, these are in "good antiquarian condition".

107. BIRCH, Thomas. [MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON]. September 28, 1871. 12 pp. 344 lots. (10.00)
Adams/Attinelli, R-7. Thoroughly undistinguished numismatically despite being quite rare.

JOHN W. HASELTINE was an expert in colonial and Confederate currency, early silver coinage, and mint patterns. His numismatic contributions were manifold: uncovering the Nova Constellatio 1000 and 500 mil pieces, discovering the 1861 Confederate cent dies, producing the venerable Haseltine Type Table, and in 1883 conducting two landmark sales - the Harold Newlin sale and the legendary sale of Sylvester Crosby's colonials. Adams notes that because of the poor quality of the paper in Haseltine's catalogues, their "continuing" survival becomes an issue. Thus, unless noted otherwise, the untrimmed foreedges can be expected to be somewhat rough.

108. HASELTINE, John W. "A Widow Lady from Boston" and HENRY AHLBORN. January 25-28, 1875. 78 pp. 2022 lots. (15.00)
ADAMS, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1794 dollar. 1850 proof dollar. Hard Times tokens, politicals, unc 1795 half dime. Canadian 1822 Leslie & Sons two pence. 150 lots of store cards.

109. HASELTINE, John W. 1776 Centennial Coin and Curiosity Sale, Part I. March 30, 1876. 27 pp. 530 lots. (10.00)
ADAMS, B. An 1804 dollar, Gobrecht dollar. Good patterns: 1871 Commercial dollar (1 of only 3 produced) in copper and (1 of 10 produced) in silver. Decent Washington.

110. HASELTINE, John W. 1776 Centennial Coin and Curiosity Sale, Part VII. B. DA SILVA. November 6-8, 1876. 62 pp. 1310 lots. (12.00)
ADAMS, C+. Masonic medals, Jackson and Madison Peace medals. Relatively scarce.

111. HASELTINE, John W. Coin Sale. February 12-15, 1877. 79 pp. 1915 lots. (12.00)
ADAMS, B. 200 lots of storecards, patterns, colonials, many politicals, struck copies from Bolen's dies. For a Haseltine sale, a particularly nice copy.

112. HASELTINE, John W. Coin Sale. January 7-9, 1878. 71 pp. 1520 lots. (10.00)
ADAMS, B-. Good storecards. Many politicals, strong in Lincolnia. Good Washingtonia. 1863 Cincinnati Union League medal with good descriptive text. Good colonials: 1650 Mass. sixpence, 1694 Carolina "elephant", states coinage. 170 lots of large cents: 14 1794 Maris varieties, 1795 "Jefferson head".

113. HASELTINE, John W. Coin Sale. October 30-31, 1878. 39 pp. 979 lots. (10.00)
ADAMS, C+. 1865 2c error pattern on combined silver/copper flan. A nice group of attributed (Crosby nos.) Connecticut colonials. Some Washingtonia, a few Masonic medals.

114. HASELTINE, John W. Property of the Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. January 31, 1879. 26 pp. 519 lots. Unopened. (16.00)

ADAMS, B-. Excellent large cents: 1793 wreath - "the finest I have ever seen", 2 high grade 1793 "chains", 2 unc 1794s by Maris nos., 1821 & 1827 proofs with many late date proofs. Many original proof half cents. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver.

115. HASELTINE, John W. Coin Sale. November 28-29, 1879. 35 pp. 1031 lots. (10.00)

ADAMS, C+. Variety numbers are listed for dollars, halves, and quarters, noting that there were plans to issue in 1880 a work on varieties combined by Haseltine and J.C. Randall (H & R nos.). For whatever reason, Randall's name was not part of the final published project. For the bust half nut, 75 lots of varieties are listed. 170 lots of well-described large cents. A nice copy for a Haseltine sale.

116. HASELTINE, John W. Sixty-First Sale: Coins and Antiquities. J.R. NISSLEY. October 6, 1882. Square 8vo: 20.2 x 19.5 cm. 19 pp. 452 lots. Woodcut illustrations of Indian implements. Front cover heavily chipped and completely separated. (10.00)

ADAMS, C-, non-numismatic. the "Coins ..." in the title is a misnomer. A most peculiarly shaped catalogue. Emphasis is on Indian stone relics and Egyptian pottery. Quite a rare catalogue.

117. HASELTINE, John W. Eightieth Sale: ARNOLD DE ROY and the Remaining Stock of the Late S.K. HARZFIELD. JULY 7-8, 1884. 34 pp. 980 lots. (12.00)

ADAMS, C+. Washington medals, also Masonic and Centennial medals. [1870] Maris - "the last and best edition." 1794 dollar, 1836 proof Gobrecht dollar

118. HASELTINE, John W. Eighty-Fifth Sale. January 30-31, 1885. 36 pp. 955 lots. Rear cover missing. (25.00)

ADAMS, B-. Pattern dollars: 1870 Longacre "Indian Queen", 1878 "Standard dollar". Much unc seated coinage. 1876-CC half. 1831 "original" half cent, many bust dollars in lots. Even without the rear cover, much nicer than the copy in our fifth sale which brought \$28.00

John Adams refers to the 29 catalogues issued by WILLIAM HARVEY STROBRIDGE from 1862 to 1878 as "superb" and "unsurpassed in quality of content". The Strobridge series offers great collections, superior cataloguing, and most important text. Strobridge's sales were clearly the best of his day. Every numismatist or collector should have the Strobridge sales in his or her library. (In layman's terms, "This is flat-out neat stuff!")

119. STROBRIDGE, William H. Sale 1: WILLIAM A. LILIENDAHL. May 26-28, 1862. 53 pp. 1230 lots. VF. (95.00)

ADAMS, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. THE POST-SALE CATALOGUE WITH TYPESET PRICES IN THE MARGIN. 1851 and 1852 proof dollars. Extensive quality bust halves and quarters. Dimes: 1798 EF, 1825 proof. Good early half dimes: 1794 unc, 1805. Large cents: "Unusually fine" 1793 chain, called the Gilmore cent, strong middle dates, 4 proofs (1834, 1841, 1848, 1849). 13 proof half cents from 1831 to 1855. 1792 Washington half dollar (brought \$90.00 - in 1862!). Colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling: Chalmers shilling, sixpence, and threepence; Standish Barry threepence. The printed prices make this an invaluable record for the period. A scarce version in excellent condition of a numismatically and historically significant sale.

120. STROBRIDGE, William H. HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. June 9, 1863. 78 pp. 1549 + 111 lots. Back cover chipped & 33% split from backstrip. (20.00)

ADAMS, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Nice European coinage in all metals. Nice early U.S. silver and colonials (3 Chalmers shillings). Extensive ancient Roman.

121. STROBRIDGE, William H. J.A. WRIGHT and F.S. EDWARDS. December 28-29, 1863. 29 pp. 702 lots. (20.00)

ADAMS, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1795 and 1804 half eagles. 1644 Oxford crown. One lot of 32 English 1811-12 silver shilling tokens. Rare English gold.

122. STROBRIDGE, William H. CHARLES M. FURMAN, N.G. CARNES, and CONRAD GERSTEN. December 12-14, 1872. 60 pp. 1003 + 25 lots. (20.00)

ADAMS, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Rare medals: 1588 defeat of Spanish Armada, George III Indian Peace medal (Virginia Peace medal), "unequalled" Admiral Vernon medals, papal medals. AU 1796 dime and AU 1795 half dime. 1843 Bank of Montreal token. EF 1793 Liberty Cap cent.

123. STROBRIDGE, William H. L.G. PARMELEE and GEO. F. SEAVEY. June 18-20, 1873. 76 pp. 1202 lots. (25.00)

ADAMS, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Attinelli notes that by purchasing Seavey's collection, Parmelee's collection moved into the forefront of American cabinets. This sale sold Parmelee's duplicates. Silver Libertas Americana medal, James Polk Indian Peace medal, Salem witchcraft token. 133 lots of large cents: Clay's 1793 "Wreath", unc 1810 & 1814, excellent middle and late dates. Another lot of 165 large cents with 11 1793s. 60 lots of half cents. 120 lots of good colonials: NE shilling. Unc 1805 dime. Excellent half dimes with VF 1802. Rare English. An historically important numismatic sale.

124. STROBRIDGE, William H. PROF. J.M. MACALLISTER. September 24-27, 1873. 96 pp. 1625 lots. (25.00)

ADAMS, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Excellent colonials: Lord Baltimore sixpence, 1694 Carolina "Elephant", Castorland original. Quality European crowns. Excellent Washingtonia. Extensive English. 150 lots of auction catalogues from 1855-1869, "undoubtedly the most complete and valuable series ever offered for sale."

125. STROBRIDGE, William H. EDWARD MIDDLETON. October 6-9, 1874. 106 pp. 1272 + 480 lots. (30.00)
ADAMS, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Attinelli indicated that Middleton's collection of ancients was "without a rival in the United States, in beauty or in number of gems." Despite classical coinage being a particular favorite of Strobridge, and despite this being a superior catalogue of a superior cabinet, the sale resulted in Middleton's losing a great deal of money as Americans "are not yet equal ... in education or appreciation ... of so large a collection" of ancient coins. However, Middleton, although encouraged to sell his coins overseas, decided to "contribute heavily to the education of his fellow-countrymen." Attinelli concluded that Middleton's motives were ultimately a success as prices of ancients in later sales increased markedly.
126. STROBRIDGE, William H. JOSEPH GAY. April 28, 1875. 100 pp. 1809 lots. (20.00)
ADAMS, B. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Good colonials: unc Rosa Americana, unc Immunis Columbia twopence. 31 most important lots of extensively annotated Scottish coins. Superb early English. Nice ancients. Excellent European silver. A most attractive copy.
127. STROBRIDGE, William H. GEORGE STENZ. May 17, 1875. 236 pp. 3871 lots. A few prices inked neatly in margin of the U.S. section. A 1" x 2" corner of front cover missing, else Fine and clean. (35.00)
ADAMS, A+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Signed on cover by Strobridge. Attinelli called this unsurpassed 19th century guide to Germanic coins (1850 lots) a "Pocket Epitome of Teutonic Coins". Also a superior offering of French, impressive English, and other European. Good U.S.: unc 1804 quarter (which brought \$150), 1794 red unc large cent, "remarkably fine" 1799 cent "nearly ... equal to the Abbey Cent", unc 1801 cent, EF 1803 dime & half dime, unc Pine Tree shilling. The cataloguing of this sale was blamed for ruining Strobridge's sight and for soon terminating his career. This superbly catalogued collection was the definitive English language reference for collectors of German coins. Most important.
128. STROBRIDGE, William H. ANDERSON, STENZ, CRAM. March 8-9, 1877. 34 pp. 680 lots. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (10.00)
ADAMS, B. Excellent U.S. silver. 1851 & 1852 proof dollars. 1794 dollar. 1797 Half dollar "one of the finest ever offered". 1821 proof \$2.50. 1805 p/l unc dime. 1827 proof dime. Red p/l unc 1797 cent. An unique 1861 \$20.00. "Non Vi Virtute". More excellent foreign from the Stenz collection.
129. STROBRIDGE, William H. E.J. SNOW. March 19-21, 1878. 60 pp. 1067 lots. Errata slip. (15.00)
ADAMS, B. Snow and Strobridge began collecting together, ending their collaborative efforts in 1861, when Strobridge went to New York. Strobridge took the U.S. coins with him: Snow kept the foreign, developing them into a superior cabinet. Good French, superior European crowns. Excellent English from Edward I onward. Important Scottish. George II Indian Peace medal. "Immunis Columbia" colonial. W.H.'s last catalogue.
130. STROBRIDGE, T.R. Sale I. June 17-19, 1878. 40 pp. 963 lots. (25.00)
ADAMS, B-. Strobridge's son, T.R. took over the business after his father's blindness, generally said to have been caused by the excessive strain he experienced in cataloguing the Stenz sale, forced him to quit. In no way can T.R.'s be considered comparable to his father's superlative efforts. 1831 proof quarter, 1737 Higley copper, 2 lots each of 50 unc 1857 half cents, a lot of 26 unc 1852 large cents. 1802 over 1800 half cent. Chalmers shilling. Good numismatic literature with rare W.H. Strobridge catalogues. A nice copy of a scarce sale.
131. STROBRIDGE, T.R. Sale 7. October 14-15, 1879. 38 pp. 672 lots. Tiny corner of each page broken off, else nearly Fine. (10.00)
ADAMS, B-. Extensive ancient Greek and Roman. 1851 gold dollar struck in silver. Impressive auction catalogues with scarce W.H. Strobridge variant editions.
- The catalogues of WILLIAM ELLIOT WOODWARD "taken as a whole stand above all the others." Essential references for collectors of colonials, Washingtonia, and medals, "The Woodward series offers more than just longevity, dignity, numismatic content and knowledge. It is also an informal history of the hobby...." The substantial sales offered below comprise some of Woodward's earliest and best efforts. [Adams, p. 26] Unless otherwise indicated, the covers of the catalogues may show modest chipping, with the contents being clean and defect-free.
132. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 4] The FINOTTI Collection. November 11-14, 1862. 88 pp. 1908 lots. (35.00)
ADAMS, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. According to Attinelli, this sale, Woodward's first in New York, was really his own collection. Quoting from the introduction written by Edward Cogan, "I consider this collection the most valuable and interesting I have ever yet known offered for public competition." Comprehensive silver minors with mintmarks indicated, distinctly unusual for the time. Heaton's work on mintmarks was still 30 years away. Numerous presidential and political medals. 187 lots of quality large cents: 1793 "Chain Ameri" "by far the best impression ever offered for public competition", and 9 proofs including 1823, 1831, 1837, 1841. Good half cents (many proofs). 300+ store cards. Stunning well-catalogued colonials: excellent Mass. silver, important Maryland silver, outstanding states coinage, the discovery "Clinton" cent (then 4 known). Excellent Washingtonia. A superior catalogue of a magnificent collection from the early days of American numismatics. Every numismatist should (but only a few will be able to) have a copy of one of these outstanding early catalogues as a reminder of what numismatics really is.
133. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 5] HENRY BROOKS, JEREMIAH COLBURN, REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF. April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pp. 2569 lots. Back cover missing, else Fine. (35.00)
ADAMS, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. "... as an American collection, this is more extensive than any ever yet offered." 1850 proof set with an 1850-O proof half. "Finest known" 1804 dime. Excellent silver minors with mintmarks indicated. Hundreds of presidential and political tokens: good Lincolnia. 208 strong large cents: 1793 "Chain" - "Without exception, the finest specimen ever offered at public sale", 1799 "without a doubt the finest ever offered at public sale", proofs include 1834 and 1842 and half cents with many proofs. 500+ store cards. Superb colonials: excellent

Mass. silver, "finest" Lord Baltimore shilling, "Unique 1776 Pine Tree" copper. Excellent Washingtonia, patterns, rare catalogues. Another superior sale.

134. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 6] JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. October 20-24, 1863. 160 pp. 3202 lots. (35.00)

ADAMS, A. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Colburn, one of the founders of the Boston Numismatic Society, helped produce the American Journal of Numismatics starting in 1871 when the Boston society assumed its publication. Well-catalogued and important English, Scottish, and Irish. 1794 "finest known" dollar. Nice run of halves listing "O" mints. Good early proofs. "Finest" 1805 half dime. Excellent half cents: 1793 small planchet "the finest specimen ever sold at auction". 1793 large planchet "presented to a gentleman by Mr. Adam Eckfeldt as a specimen of his work". 178 quality large cents. 200 excellent colonials, medals, and store cards. The third consecutive historically significant numismatic sale conducted by Woodward in one year's time. A nice copy

135. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 6] JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. October 20-24, 1863. 160 pp. 3202 lots. Back cover missing, foxing in margins, still attractive. (25.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE

136. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 10] Fifth Semi-Annual Sale. J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. ILSLEY, L.H. ABBEY. October 18-22, 1864. 155 pp. 2942 lots. Untrimmed, unopened. A slight tear at bottom of front cover, else Fine. (40.00)

ADAMS, A+. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Brasher doubloon: "the finest of three known". Many proof bust halves. Superior quarters: "finest known" 1823, 1827 ex-Seavey. Proof 1795 half dime. 290 excellent large cents: 1795 "Jefferson head", 1796 cap "no better specimen of this rare cent exists", the legendary 1799 Abbey cent, "finest" 1823 non-proof, many proofs. Half cents: 1796 Unc "the finest specimen existing", ex-McCoy; 21 (!) proof half cents from 1831 to 1857. Superior colonials: 1774 Virginia penny in silver. Extraordinary Washingtonia. Catalogues from 1851 onward. A magnificent catalogue.

137. WOODWARD, William E. [Sale 14] Eighth Semi-Annual Sale: FRANCIS HOFFMAN. April 24-27, 1866. 120 pp. 2340 lots. Untrimmed, 70% chipped at backstrip, contents essentially Fine. (30.00)

ADAMS, A-. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. Napoleon medals. 1848, 1851, 1858 proof dollars. Good early halves. 1794 proof half dime. 150 fine large cents: unc 1793 "flowing hair", unc 1794, VF 1799. Another lot of 145 good large cents. 1802 half cent "the best ever offered at a public sale", ex-Chambers. Important colonials: NE sixpence (4 known), 1797 Church of Albany penny, 2 Higley coppers, James Madison and John Tyler Indian Peace medals. 250 lots of Washingtonia. Rare catalogues.

Books, Journals, Periodicals, Modern Auction Catalogues and FPLs

138. ADAMS, Edgar H. UNITED STATES STORE CARDS. 1920. (4), 75 pp. Blue cloth, gilt, interleaved. Fine. (75.00)

THE VERY SCARCE BOUND INTERLEAVED EDITION. C-S 13975*. Subtitled "A List of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens". One of the significant historical works on this subject. Even in the normal softbound edition this is quite scarce in nice condition as these were heavily used by collectors.

139. A-MARK. ADMIRAL W.S. BITLER Collection of Large Cents: 1793-1814. March 17, 1973. Small format, CaC. 43 pp. 253 lots. 9 pls. But for a small strip of peripheral fading on the front cover, VF. (15.00)

The Bitler sale is exceptionally well-catalogued with excellent photography by Jack Collins. Highlights: 12 1793s, 41 1794s, 34 1797s, 4 1799s.

THE AUGUST 1869 AJN WITH THE RARE HALL PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE

140. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume IV, No. 4. Whole No. 40. August 1869. 8 pp. 1 photographic plate. Covers chipped, the photographic plate shows insignificant chipping at the top and bottom margins. The issue is Good, the photographic plate is Fine. (50.00)

The photographic plate, referred to as the "Hall" plate, is titled "Devices on United States Coins and Pattern Pieces", accompanied by an article describing the 24 coins pictured, all obverses. Included are 1792 Birch cent, the obverse of a 1793 chain (ex-Mackenzie) and a 1793 wreath cent, an 1804 eagle, and a Libertas American medal.

This plate is only the fourth photographic plate of to show United States coinage, preceded only by Dudley Child's 1868 photographs of his 12 of his large cents (apparently unique, generally unknown - see Kolbe XXVI, lot 288, and not prepared for the public), the April 1869 AJN of the Levick plate of large cents, and Edward Cogan's Mackenzie sale of June 1869. It is generally considered that only 100 plates were produced. It is estimated that fewer than half, and perhaps only 25 Hall plates have survived. ALSO This lot contains 6 other research copies of the AJN: 4/67, 8/68, 1/69, 2/69, 3/69, and 4/70.

142. APPLETON, William S. DESCRIPTION OF A SELECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICA Exhibited to the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 28, 1870. 1870. 8vo, paper covers. 16 pp. Covers chipped on all sides, contents disbound, but complete, a reference copy. (50.00)

A description and discussion of a variety of coins and medals from Appleton's collection. Highlights include 27 coins from Appleton's collection including the only complete set then known of the New England shilling, sixpence, and threepence. Of particular importance is the discussion of the Nova Constellatio 1000 and 500 unit pieces. Also included are 23 medals relating to American history including 1644 medal commemorating Francois Christophe de Levi, appointed Viceroy of America, to 1844 "Henry Clay Elected President" medal. Finally discussed are 10 "Revolutionary Peace medals"

beginning with the *Libertas Americana* medal in silver. A truly rare piece of *Numismatica Americana* which can be significantly improved with rebinding.

143. ATTINELLI, E.J. NUMISGRAPHICS. An undated photocopy of the 1876. original. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 123 photocopied pages on rectos. VF. (20.00)

A quality, bound photocopy of an original copy. The original contained some marks in the margin attesting to the owner's possession of various items. Thus, they also appear on this copy.

144. BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. 1982. Quarto, cream grained cloth, gilt. 134 pp. 75 lots. 2 glossy interleaved cibachrome color photographic plates. Enlarged halftone monochrome text illustrations. Mint sealed in original box. (300.00)

SPECIAL LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION with Special Binding and Special Paper. Copy 247 of 256, one of the copies specifically reserved for John Adams. Thus the new owner will own a copy with an unsurpassable pedigree. Autographed by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers, and Richard Bagg.

THE CONTENTS: "The Collector [Adams] and His Coins", "The Philadelphia Mint and Early Copper Coinage", "1794 Cents: History and Background", "1794 Large Cent Literature", "Biographical Sketches [of those major numismatic figures mentioned in the text]". The glossy color photographs are utterly superb.

THE COLLECTION: "Adams' overriding purpose was to collect collectors. Using 1794 as a unifying theme, he was able to assemble specimens owned by virtually every large cent collector of consequence since the hobby began." - such as Maris, Beckwith, Haseltine, and Parmelee. 55 are census coins; 5 are "Finest Knowns"; 48 of 56 collectible Sheldon varieties are represented.

145. BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COLLECTION [The LOUIS ELIASBERG Collection]. October 27-29, 1982. 4to, blue pebbled cloth. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (100.00)

THE SPECIAL DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION. Bookplate of David Lange on inside cover. The importance of this landmark sale obligates one who actually uses his catalogues to have this scarce edition. The combination of damage caused to the softbound editions by postal mishandling, collector use and misuse, and normal stress has resulted in sound softbound copies of this magnificent reference sale having a limited survival rate. The deluxe copies of this sale are not to be confused with the common hardbound editions of the later Bowers and Merena sales. A superb version of the definitive sale of gold coins in American numismatic history.

146. CAPE KENNEDY MEDALS. The TOM MORLEY Collection of United States Large Cents. December 20, 1975. Large format, CaC. 32 pp. 208 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

122 attributed "Sheldon" cents: complete 1794s by Sheldon numbers. Well provenanced with good text.

147. CAPE KENNEDY MEDALS. The Bicentennial Copper Auction. The [ROBERT] NOFAL - [LEWIS] KLING Large Cents plus the JOE STULLER Cent Varieties. July 3, 1976. Large format, CaC. 21 pp. 309 lots. 4 enlarged color plates. 10 monochrome plates. VF. (18.00)

Catalogued by Tom Morley, "Can you imagine the finest known 1811/10? Or the finest known perfect reverse 1801 three error variety? Or how about the finest known 1816 N-9?" 208 attributed, well-described large cents, some provenanced.

148. ECKFELDT, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY.... 1851. 4to, 3/4 leather, marbled boards, raised spine, gilt. 242 pp. No illustrations. Contents foxed, covers rubbed at extremities. Contents VG. (100.00)

The scarce 1851 edition, which was issued without plates, includes the 1849 and 1851 supplements. A most important reference work of the time as foreign coinage was legal tender in the United States until 1857. In addition to the sections on world coins, the sections directly applicable to U.S. numismatics deal with the problems in the creation of our national coinage, sections on gold & silver bullion, counterfeits, an important 10 page section in the 1849 supplement on private and territorial gold, and the 1851 corrections and editions to the supplement. Important.

149. JOHNSON, Edwin L. J.A. BOLEN'S MEDALS, CARDS, AND FAC-SIMILES. AN ACCURATE AND COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF BOLEN'S WORKS, WITH NUMBER STRUCK IN EACH METAL, DISPOSITION OF DIES, AND OTHER DETAIL. 1882. 8vo, later cloth, gilt. 14, (4) pp. Interleaved. Fine. (100.00)

Sigler 1404. Ex-Craig collection (August 13, 1983) where George Kolbe annotated it as, "Copy number 5 of a very small number printed." Lists and thoroughly described 43 of Bolen's medals, also lists 15 of Bolen's mules. Rare.

150. LOW, Lyman. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCES TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-1841. ALL OF WHICH CIRCULATED AS MONEY FOR MANY YEARS THEREAFTER. 1886. 18 pp. Ills. Valuations in 3 conditions. Covers chipped & disbound but present. A tiny strip of waterstaining on top margin, contents otherwise Fine. (50.00)

C-S 14042*. The rare first edition. The only sale in which we can find a copy of the first edition is in, of course, the Katens' Fulde Library sale. According to our records none of the major libraries offered in this decade have had a copy. The 1899 edition, revised and enlarged edition, is what is offered in original and reprint editions. Of historically numismatic significance. A description, obverse and reverse, of 91 types. With rebinding, this would be a Fine copy.

151. NEWCOMB, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. 1944. 4to, full red morocco, gilt. 284 pp. 11 halftone plates. Linedrawn illustrations in text. VF. (225.00)

DELUXE EDITION PRINTED ON REGULAR PAPER. Due to wartime restrictions on paper usage, the regular maroon cloth edition was issued on so-called thin paper. Approximately 750 [some sources say 1000] regular copies of the 1944 first edition were printed. A deluxe edition in full red morocco on thick paper was issued in an edition of between 75 and 100

copies. However, this third variant with full morocco on regular, or "thin" paper was also produced with a total issue of 50 making this the "scarcer" deluxe first edition.

152. NEWCOMB, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. 1985 Quarterman reprint of the 1944 original. 4to, cloth. 284 pp. 11 halftone plates. Linedrawn illustrations in text. Nearly Mint. (35.00)
Includes John D. Wright's important 1985 data on new varieties and an updated rarity guide.

153. SCOTT, J.W. & Co. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. 125 of 133 issues of the First 11 Volumes from December 1875 (Volume I, No. I) to December 1886 (Volume II). Covers chipped, many separated, 12 issues have covers missing, some untrimmed foreedges rough. The contents, some unopened, are generally VG to Fine. (225.00)

Volume I was edited by Ed. Frossard, in his entre to numismatics. He left to produce his own significant periodical, NUMISMA, which debuted in 1877. For the remaining 12 years of the CCJ the editor was David Proskey. Not only did Scott sell bound annual volumes, but also the individual monthly CCJ was issued without staples. The contents were merely slipped inside the flimsy blue paper covers as during the nineteenth century, it was assumed that collectors would have their periodicals (and also their books and catalogues) bound. Thus, the binder's job was made easier. However, the contents were produced on good quality paper, with later issues even being issued on heavier paper.

Much as Scott's philatelic publications dealt with stamps of the world, much of the CCJ provided information about foreign and ancient coins. However, the U.S. numismatic information was most important. Beginning with issue 48 (November 1879), Proskey began a series describing in detail (including other useful information) all of the then recognized varieties of large cents and half cents. Issues 50 and 51 (January and February 1880) covered the 1794 series, using Maris' type classification. It appeared that Proskey was trying to establish the definitive classifying system of half cents and large cents. These articles were later the basis of Doughty's THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES published by Scott in 1890. Also included in the CCJ were a systematic classifying of "Rebellion Tokens" (Civil War tokens), colonials, private and territorial gold, and summaries of auctions.

Volumes XII (scarce) and XIII (rare) are not included. Some foreedges showing minute chipping caused by uneven, untrimmed edges which would be solved in the binding process. It is most unusual to find a lengthy group of this periodical in individual issues. The bound issues are what tend to be offered. However, this grouping if bound would be nearly Very Fine.

154. SCOTT, J.W. & Co. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Volumes 6 & 7. 1881 & 1882. 4to, later 3/4 leather, raised bands, gilt. 172 [missing the 16 page October 1881 issue] & 188 pp. Ills. Annual indexes bound in. Front cover nearly separated, binding weak, a one square inch piece of spine missing, a few pages loose. Contents nearly Fine. (70.00)

Serial features include the cataloguing of large cents [from 1810 in these volumes], Civil War Tokens, and new issues. Important also are the charts summarizing the major auctions for 1881 and the listing of Scott's first 42 coin auctions. With judicious repair, this would be a Fine copy. Of special importance are the accounts of the current numismatic scene, for example the Chapman's Bushnell sale. From periodicals such as these, one gets a flavor of the time and of the events that cannot be obtained by any other means. As these periodicals become increasingly scarce, the coin collector loses his primary contact with his heritage.

155. SCOTT & Company. THE COIN CHART MANUAL. THE BANKERS', BROKERS' AND STOREKEEPERS' VADE MECUM: Containing Fac-Similes of the Gold and Silver Coins Found in Circulation throughout the World. nd. [1881?]. 8vo, paper covers. 36 pp. Ills. Covers heavily soiled and heavily chipped at backstrip, contents VG. (20.00)

34 of the pages are engravings of world coins, mostly European and Latin American with the bullion price that Scott would pay: e.g., Una and the Lion \$24.00, standard 8 reales 82c. Quite scarce.

156. STORER, Malcolm. ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS, 1739-1742. April 1919. Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. Pages 187-276. 15 plates of medals. Edges untrimmed, some pages uncut as issued. Nearly VF. (75.00)

SIGLER 2462. One of the most important reference sources for the topic. Includes 22 pages of authoritative text from a paper read by Storer before the society. Also includes 15 plates of medals and a thorough cataloguing and description, obverse and reverse, of 339 Admiral Vernon medals. This 356 page volume also includes a one page paper by Storer on "The Manly Washington Medal" with a tissue interleaved halftone, also including a copy of a broadside from the Columbian Sentinel, October 1790 advertising the Manly medal - "one of the earliest records of any numismatic transactions in this country". Also included is a paper by William B.H. Dowse on the "The Plymouth Medallion 1620-1920". This is much scarcer than the scarce Storer's 1923 Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings, Numismatics of Massachusetts. A nice copy of a rare, numismatically important volume.

Annual AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION auction sales are most collectible, especially as the centennial of the ANA approaches. With their inclusion in the new John Adams' book, renewed attention will be focused upon them. The first ANA sale was conducted in 1907 by Ben Green. Except for the 1919 sale, the sales conducted before 1941 are scarce to rare. We are fortunate to offer two sales from the 1930s. The remaining sales will be sold as one group.

THE FOLLOWING TWO LOTS ARE SCARCE A.N.A. SALES FROM 1937 AND 1938.

157. KOHEN, Charles and John ZUG. [1937 A.N.A. SALE] OFFICIAL PROGRAM 1937 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUGUST 21ST TO AUGUST 26TH, 1937 AT WASHINGTON D.C. August 23, 1937. 8vo, blue pictorial CaC. 4 [of 20] pp. 200 lots. Light vertical bisecting fold, covers soiled, else VG or better. (75.00)

The sale is included as part of the convention program which includes the daily convention schedule and the agenda for the convention's business sessions. The sale's modest contents include 59 large cents with an 1857 small date proof, and some decent half cents with an 1802 and 4 uncirculated from 1805 to 1809. This is quite an elusive sale.

158. HENDERSON, J.M. [1938 A.N.A. SALE] AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938 - AUGUST 13 TO 18. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION, COLUMBUS OHIO. August 16, 1938. 8vo, yellow pictorial CaC. 14 [of 32] pp. 510 lots. Covers slightly soiled, else Fine. (75.00)
1860-0 \$20.00, EF 1794 \$10.00, 1932 \$10.00, some good private and territorial gold, 61 modest, attributed large cents. Another most elusive sale.

159. The 7 Collectible A.N.A. Sales Conducted from 1941 to 1950. All small format, card covered. (75.00)

[1] 1941: IRA REED (Philadelphia), in original convention program as issued. 50th anniversary of ANA 1792 Silver Centre cent, excellent patterns, 140 attributed large cents, 1854-D \$2.50 "probably the finest known", 1863 proof \$2.50, 1884 gold proof set. A scarce sale. [2] 1942: Numismatic Gallery (Kosoff), Cincinnati, in original convention program as issued. 1802 half dime, 1848 "Cal" \$2.50 "Finest we have ever seen", 264 lots of patterns, 1796 with pole half cent, 103 lots of large cents. A ink stain on two pages as printed. [1944 Sale conducted by Clifford Lindall is quite rare and not considered part of the collectible series.] [3] 1946: Numismatic Gallery (Kosoff), Davenport, Iowa. The superb Friedman collection of silver coinage featuring outstanding early issues, many pedigreed. The Zabriskie set of THE NUMISMATIST. 38 excellent half cents, many proofs. 66 excellent, attributed large cents with 1795 "Jefferson head". [4] 1947: Numismatic Gallery (Kosoff), Buffalo, in original convention program as issued. The sale featured the superb Sheraton collection of large cents, 290 attributed lots. The first sale to use Sheldon's basal pricing values and the Sheldon grading scale. The Prann collection of excellent colonials: 6 Sommer Islands coins, NE shilling and sixpence, 6 Higley coppers. 1823 quarter. [5] 1948: Frank Katen, Boston, in original convention program as issued. 1792 Birch cent, 1776 New Hampshire cent, rare NY colonials, NE shilling; 1802 over 1800 half cent; 1795, 1801, 1802 unc halves; rare U.S. gold. [6] 1949: Numismatic Gallery (Kosoff), San Francisco. Important for Floyd Starr's 440 lots of attributed large cents from 1816 to 1857, many ex-Newcomb and Hines. "Finest" 1794 dollar, 72 attributed bust dollars. Gem unc 1893-S Morgan. [7] 1950: James Kelly, Milwaukee. 2 1797 half dollars (VF & VG), both ex-Col. Green; good \$3.00s; unc 1799/98 cent, ex-Hall, Brand, Pierce; 1802 half dime.

These sales contain rarities, famous collections, and excellent numismatic text. An outstanding reference group

Each of the following two lots consists of a bound volume of auction sales from 1875 to 1878 and from 1880. Many of the sales are rare and important. Of special importance is that each sale is a priced edition. Prices Realized Lists were not issued after auction sales. Lyman Low is generally considered to be the first dealer regularly to issue PRLs. The Boston Numismatic Society also issued PRLs for major sales. Consequently, the only method to obtain priced results was for to return one's copy of the catalogue for handpricing after the sale, or to order a priced copy from the dealer (if any were available) after the sale. The extensive grouping of these priced copies are of great and unique value as they are the only accurate, comprehensive pricing guideline for a precise period.

The condition of each volume is the same. The bad news is that each is octavo, bound in three quarter leather with the leather backstrip missing, the joints weak, and the individual sale covers missing. As such each volume would be accurately graded as a research copy. The good news is that each sale is essentially Fine and that with a well-deserved new binding, each volume would be a handsome, sound, most useful reference. A peculiarity of each volume is that interspersed randomly throughout each volume are individual woodcut plates of coins from various, unknown antiquarian and early numismatic books.

160. A Bound Volume of 10 Priced Auction Catalogues from 1875 to 1878. (100.00)

- [1] William E. Woodward. [Sale 2] 10/23/60. 36 pp and 1222 lots. ADAMS, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-S. Some nice large cents with "Unusually good" 1799. 1796 half dime "this date has never been sold at a public sale". 40 lots of Conn. coppers attributed by Dickeson descriptions. 50 Good half cents with many proofs and an 1826 proof (?). 1858 6 piece proof gold set.
- [2] E.J. Attinelli. C.W. IDELL. 1/8-9/78. 36 pp. 978 lots. The only sale catalogued by the estimable Mr. Attinelli. 250 lots of storecards "the largest that has been offered in this city [NY]... almost invariably in the finest condition." Extensive early catalogues.
- [3] ANOTHER COPY OF THE ATTINELLI SALE AS ABOVE
- [4] William Strobridge. The SNOW Collection. 3/19-21/78. A NAMED COPY. ADAMS, B. Described earlier in the Strobridge section. Purchasers include Cogan, Skilton, Frossard, Harzfeld, Proskey, Scott, Bilmanno, Haines, Phelps, and Miller
- [5] Edward Cogan. JOHN SWAN RANDALL. 5/7-9/78. 105 pp. 2458 lots. ADAMS, B-. Good large cents with 1799 cent "very excellent impression". 1817 & 1818 "Randall hoard" cents in bulk lots.
- [6] William Strobridge. The STENZ Collection. 5/17/75. ADAMS, A+. Described earlier in the Strobridge section.
- [7] Edward Cogan. 9/17-18/77. 52 pp. 811 lots. ADAMS, B-. Rare Canadian: 1820 North West Company token. Rare Washington medals. Siege pieces.
- [8] Edward Cogan. 9/16-20/78. 145 pp. 2607 lots. ADAMS, A. Rare Washingtonia. 100 silver store cards. 1802 half dime "one of the best". many varieties of NJ and Conn. colonials. 1776 Libertas Americana in silver.
- [9] Scott & Company. [Sale 10]. 10/23-24/77. 62 pp. 770 lots. ADAMS, B-. Scott's first numismatic sale. The discovery specimen of the 1793 "clover leaf" cent.
- [10] E. Mason, Jr. The Late JOSEPH J. MICKLEY. 11/5-6/78. ADAMS, B-. Described earlier in the Mason's separately listed "Mickley" sale.

A Rare Plated Copy of the S.H. & H. CHAPMAN SAMUEL BISPHAM Sale.

161. A Bound Volume of 13 Priced Auction Catalogues from 1880 Featuring a Rare, Plated Copy of the Chapmans' BISPHAM Sale and several thick paper copies. (250.00)

- [1] S.H. & H. Chapman. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM. 2/11-12/80. 38 pp. 1024 lots. 2 interleaved autotype plates. ADAMS, B+. Only 100 plated copies produced. 105 large cents: 1794 "Starred Reverse", 1848 proof. Willow Tree shilling, "Non Vi Virtute". 1815 \$5.00. Plate photo of 2 Maccabeus shekels. "Carry Me to Atwood" token.

- [2] Ed. Frossard. The STENZ Silver Collection & REV. T. WILKINSON 2/27-28/80. 67 pp. 1200 lots. ADAMS, A. 1843 proof set with gold. Impressive 1796 quarter, dime, half dime. Extensive German silver.
- [3] Samuel Carter. SAMUEL CARTER 2/22-25/80 72 pp. 1975 lots. Carter's only sale. 116 lots of large cents. 1802 over 1800 half cents. Immunis Columbia cent. Extensive ancients. Numismatic catalogues.
- [4] John W Haseltine J.W HASELTINE. 6/24-25/80. ADAMS, B Proof 1801 & 1802 dollars "only 2 others [of each] known". 100 lots of excellent large cents: 2 unc 1793 wreath large cents. 1799 "finest I have ever possessed". Nice proof half cents 1802 half dime. Higley threepence.
- [5] H.P Smith & H G Sampson. The late CHARLES A. DURAND. 7/29/80. 28 pp. 698 lots. ADAMS, C+ 100 priced auction catalogues
- [6] William E. Woodward. WILLIAM J. JENKS 9/1-3/80 64 pp 1694 lots. A Thick Paper Copy ADAMS, B+. Impressive large cents 1795 "Jefferson head". Excellent half cents with many proofs 1851 & 1852 proof dollars. 84 attributed Conn. coppers. The last two pages contain annotated summaries of contemporary numismatic periodicals.
- [7] Ed. Frossard. A. REIMERS 9/17/80. 43 pp 806 lots. A Thick Paper Copy ADAMS, B+. Rare Germanic. Unc 1795 half. A line drawing in text
- [8] William E. Woodward. FERGUSON HAINES. 10/13-16/80. 93 pp. 2335 lots. 1 of 50 Thick Paper Copies. ADAMS, A-. 219 excellent large cents: 16 1793 large cent varieties with a "unique ... clover leaf", 40 1794 varieties. Excellent half cents: 2 1796s, 11 proofs. Superb half dollars with "1804 ... I have no reason to doubt that it is original and genuine". 1823 & 1827 quarters. 1802 half dime. Long annotation on irregular practices of U.S. Mint employees. Excellent Mass. silver, 125 attributed Conn. coppers, 77 NJ varieties. 1792 Washington half in silver. 100 lots of auction sales. 27 Admiral Vernon medals.
- [9] Bangs & Co. ANTHON Cabinet, Part II. 11/15-16/80 104 pp. 1978 lots. ADAMS, B+. French, Belgian, Spain, Portugal, and Italy.
- [10] Haseltine, John W D.T. MILLSPAUGH. 11/22-23/80 39 pp. 1204 lots. Unpriced, but with Original Prices Realized List. ADAMS, C+. 105 lots of large cents. Half cents: 1796, 1831 proof restrike.
- [11] S.K. Harzfeld. J.C. ROACH & J. COLVIN RANDALL. 11/26-27/80. 56 pp. 1390 lots. ADAMS, B. 1794 "starred reverse". 15 1794 Maris varieties, nearly unc 1799. 5 1859-1879 gold proof sets. 1852 Ormsby with 18 plates.
- [12] William E. Woodward. ROBERT W. MERCER. 12/8-10/80. A Thick Paper Copy 67 pp. 1704 lots. ADAMS, B+. Good large cents: AU 1793 Wreath, VF 1799. Many proof half cents with long paragraph about originals vs. restrikes.
- [13] John W Haseltine. CHARLES A. BESSON 12/16-17/80. 40 pp. 1175 lots. Unpriced, but with Original Prices Realized List. ADAMS, C+. A decent run of the U.S. minor coin series. Rare Canadian tokens.

An Important Consignment from HANK SPANGENBERGER

162. ADAMS, Geoffrey Charlton. XXI Auction Sale. The History of the Dollar. July 14, 1905. 75 pp. 753 lots. Covers disbound, but present. (10.00)
Virtually all foreign crowns, strongest in Germanic and European. "No Finer Collection Ever Offered in This Hemisphere"

163. ADELSON, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. 1958. 4to, red cloth. 390 pp. 23 pls. Top edge discolored from smoke from Spangenberger fire, Fine. (25.00)
A history of the ANS, of special value for the substantial coverage of the early days of American numismatic history and early personalities.

The 1910 American Numismatic Association Yearbook

164. American Numismatic Association. YEARBOOK. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. Volume One. Nineteen Hundred and Ten. 1910. 24x16 cm. Grey CaC, pages untrimmed. [90] pp. 6 halftone plates. The top edge has the diagnostic darkening of the famous Spangenberger fire, else Fine or better. (375.00)

Contents: a history of the ANA by Howland Wood, McLachlan on Canadian card money, Wood on coin grading, the Proceedings of the 1910 convention, and a complete membership list with addresses. The only previous membership list had been published in 1908 by Farran Zerbe. The plates are halftones of Dr. George Heath, all of the past ANA presidents, the 1910 officers, and the convention medal and badge.

The yearbook was the production of a special ANA committee of B.H. Sexton (chairman), Frank Duffield, and Howland Wood. As the centennial of the ANA convention program approaches, this rare piece of ANA literature has become eagerly sought. In our sixth sale, the copy we offered brought \$520 on a \$375 estimate. This was one of the most heavily pursued items we have ever offered.

While this copy is not of the superior quality of the piece we offered previously, this is a most satisfactory copy. Important and rare.

165. American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1931 CONVENTION. Cincinnati. August 29-September 3, 1931. Small format, gray CaC. 32 pp. Ill. Nearly imperceptibly evidence of a small label removed from the front cover, and a 1"x 1.5" strip of surface paper missing mostly from the outer margin of the inside back cover, Fine or better. (35.00)

Titled "Cincinnati Numismatically Containing a Reference List for Checking the Known Varieties of Money Issued by Cincinnati Banks, Business Firms, and Individuals" by Horace Brand. Also including "A List of all Numismatic Books on the Shelves of the Cincinnati Public Library". The inside back cover lists 35 club members including Wismer, Mehl, Hesslein, Zerbe, and Grinnell. Despite the aforementioned defects, this is really a most attractive example of a rare A.N.A. convention program.

166. American Numismatic Association. HENRI RIPSTRA'S Original Drawing of the 1933 ANA CONVENTION MEDAL and a silver 1933 A.N.A. CONVENTION MEDAL. AU. (100.00)

The 1933 A.N.A. Convention medal was designed by Henri Ripstra who later served as president of the A.N.A. from 1937 to 1939. Ripstra was also the convention chairman and President of the host Chicago Coin Club. The drawing was from the Ripstra estate and is a 1 to 1 silver colored facsimile. The silver medal is virtually as struck. The nameplate is 17mm x 50mm. A dark blue suspension ribbon joins the nameplate and the pendant. The pendant is 36mm. and essentially round. The information on the A.N.A. medals can be found in Neil Harris' series in THE NUMISMATIST in 1970-1971. The data on this medal was taken from THE NUMISMATIST, April 1971, p. 529.

167. American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1936 CONVENTION. Minneapolis. August 22-27, 1936. Small format, CaC. 8 pp. Ills. Folded horizontally, separation at top and bottom of backstrip. VG. (25.00)

Picture of T. James Clarke, ANA president, Henry Hunt, Nelson Thorson, George Blake, J. Douglas Ferguson, Moritz Wormser, Shepard Pond, William Philpott, Jr. ALSO this lot includes a copy of the Banquet Program and Menu. Quite scarce.

168. American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1939 CONVENTION. New York. September 30-October 5, 1939. Small format, CaC. 44 pp. Ills. Covers soiled, overall Fine. (25.00)

Includes information and illustrations about the World's Fair, and illustrations with text of 18 "New York Colonial Coins" including the Clinton cent, the "Non Vi Virtute Vici", a Brasher doubloon, and the "Theatre" penny. Scarce.

169. American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1940 CONVENTION. Detroit. August 24-29, 1940. Small format, CaC. 20 pp. Ills. Covers VG, contents Fine. (20.00)

Includes illustrations of 3 Detroit Coin Club medals. Scarce.

170. American Numismatic Association. SOUVENIR PROGRAM. 38th Annual Convention. San Francisco. August 21-24, 1949. Small format, gold CaC. 68 pp. Ills. Slight areas of discoloration on cover, Fine. (20.00)

The gold covers and the illustrated centennial medallion match the covers of the 1949 A.N.A. convention sale catalogue. Includes illustrations and brief bios of the ANA board and officials including Yeoman, Zerbe, M. Vernon Sheldon, and Judd. Brief history of Pacific Coast Numismatic Society. Also listed are brief sketches of the 50 year ANA members: Jones, Deats, Hay, Bauer, Heusinger, and Stewart. One of the rarest of the post-war programs.

171. APPLETON, W.S. DESCRIPTION OF MEDALS OF WASHINGTON IN THE COLLECTION OF W.S. APPLETON. 1873. Boston. 4to, library boards with cloth tape backstrip. 24 pp. Original printed covers not bound inside, additional sheets added for bulk. Title page soiled, else Fine. (75.00)

SIGLER, p. 19. Ex-Empire Coin Company Research Library. A descriptive listing of 296 items. "My own collection contains almost every medal mentioned by Snowden, Woodward, and Dickeson, a very large part of those ever offered at public sale, and beside some which have never appeared on any catalogue, and have never been described, except, perhaps, in the reports of the meetings of the Boston Numismatic Society." Very scarce and a quite important publication from the early days of American numismatics.

172. BAKER, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. 1965 reprint of the 1885 original. 4to, red cloth. 252 pp. 10 pls. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 15020*. This quality Krause reprint, overseen by George Fuld, has an added addendum [strange language, English], a supplement of specimens unknown to Baker, and rarity and price guides. Important and underappreciated.

173. [BALDWIN, Agnes]. CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY MEDALS, The American Numismatic Society, March 1910. New and Revised Edition. 1911. New York. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. xxxiii, 412 pp. Illustrated throughout. Lacking original card covers. VF. (100.00)

C-S 14089. This comprehensive revision of the more common 1910 edition includes biographical sketches of all the medallists who exhibited medals in the ANS exhibition in March 1909, which was the most widely attended numismatic function held in New York to that date. This massive work was intended "to supply in English a sort of textbook from which to begin the study of modern, or more accurately, the contemporaneous medal" (p. viii). This profusely illustrated work is a magnificent contribution to the ANS' body of work early in the century. Important

174. BOWERS/Empire Coin Company, Inc. [LAKE EMPIRE. A Sales Brochure]. nd. [1962]. 4to, self-covered. 4 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Another copy of a fascinating bit of "Bowers" ephemera. In 1960, Empire had purchased a 212 acre recreational facility between Binghamton and Elmira, which according to QDB had previously been named "Phantom Lake". The private lake was "50 acres of lush woodland". Empire provided this "retreat" for the recreational use of its employees and their families. In addition to the pictures of the landscape and facilities, one gets to see a picture of a lifeguard - one Hank Spangenberger. Interested parties were informed that "for further information, contact: Mr. Raymond F. Merena". The copy of this which Hank provided for our last sale was really popular with the bidders.

175. BOWERS/Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY PRESENTS INTERESTING ENGLISH COINS. MAUNDY SETS OF ENGLAND. nd. (1965?). 4to, self-covered. 12 pp. Ills. Folded in thirds as mailed. Fine. (20.00)

This illustrated FPL contains mostly maundy coins, preceded by a 5 page history of the coinage. The last few pages consist a history of, and a small offering of, British proof sets. Scarce.

176. BOWERS/Empire Coin Company. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. August-September 1965. 4to, self-covered. [28]pp. Ills. Holed at margin for binder, not as issued, else VF. (15.00)

4 restrike proof half cents; 1795 "Jefferson Head" cent; EF 1823/2 quarter. The last half of the catalogue features quality English and world coinage.

177. BOWERS/Empire Coin Company. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. January 1966. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

A large offering in a mini-Rare Coin Review format 1795 "Jefferson Head" cent, ex-Century sale Extensive English with the "Unique" 1954 English penny. [Where is it now?]

178. BOWERS/Hathaway and Bowers. AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE. Catalogue 9. June 1969. 4to, self-covered. 86 pp. Ills. Vals. But for some superficial soiling on both covers, essentially VF. (30.00)

The profusely illustrated, quality catalogue contains a wealth of historical information on the selection of superb instruments. The layout and graphics are identical to the Hathaway and Bowers Rare Coin Review. A highlight of the catalogue is the Robert Johnson collection of S.S. Stewart banjos. Not listed in Remy Bourne's, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND SALES LITERATURE. Rare.

179. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 10. March-April 1971. 4to, self-covered. 52 pp. Ills. Once damp by backstrip. Else better than Fine. (25.00)

The first RARE COIN REVIEW (RCR) to carry the Bowers and Ruddy name. As such, it is in special demand for those who wish to assemble a complete set of B&R RCR. Includes an important offering of attributed Vermont cents, and many good half cents and large cents.

180. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 11. June-July 1971. 4to, self-covered. 60 pp. Ills. Dampstained gutter margins on covers, the first and last leaf of contents. Otherwise Fine. (35.00)

The scarcest issue of the B&R RCR series. 1792 half disme, 1823/2 quarter, VF-EF 1796 16^e half. 1848 "Cal" \$2.50. Extensive assay medals. Breen's article, "The 1856 Flying Eagle cent".

181. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 12. September-October 1971. 4to, self-covered. 64 pp. Ills. Once damp by backstrip. Else better than Fine. (25.00)

The first substantial offering of Connecticut coppers which became a major part of the RCR offerings for several issues, preceded by a related 2 page article. Also impressive colonials and copper coinage, excellent early halves, and patterns.

182. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 13. November-December 1971. 4to, self-covered. 64 pp. Ills. Strip of dampstaining by backstrip which has a 1 cm. split at top. The contents clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

Good half cents. large cents: 1793 "Chain", 1793 "Wreath", 1795 "Jefferson Head", 2 1799s. Article on the discovery of the 1888/7 Indian cent. Also, assay medals and world coins.

183. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 14. April-May 1972. 4to, self-covered. 96 pp. Ills. Strip of dampstaining by backstrip. The contents otherwise clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

1796 with pole half cent, 29 illustrated 1793 cents with varieties, 1794 "starred reverse" cent. The "Londonderry Collection" of 33 U.S. overdate coins. "The Finest Collection of 1785-1788 Connecticut Cents Ever Offered". A super article by the suave and sophisticated Denis Loring, "The Wonderful World of Large Cents". A classic issue of the genre.

184. BOWERS & RUDDY. The GARRETT Collection Sales. 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. 4to, CaC. PRLs for parts 2-4. VF. (40.00)

Volume I is autographed by Dave Bowers and William Hawfield, with the date "3/21/79" - the date of the second session of the first Garrett sale - underneath their signatures. In addition to the significance of the legendary contents of the sales, and the magnificent cataloguing and catalogues produced by Bowers and Ruddy, these historic sales began the current "Golden Age of Numismatics".

185. BREEN, Walter (ed.). THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Issue No. 1. May-June 1961. 12mo, glossy self covered. 16 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

"You now hold in your hands the first issue of a new publication explicitly intended for you, the advanced collector." This journal's lifespan consisted of only two issues. This one contains 4 articles: 3 by Breen - a 1795 dollar struck over a 1794 dollar; 4 pages on Massachusetts silver; and 4 pages "Footnotes to Penny Whimsy" - and one by Lyn Glaser on a subvariety of a 1794 cent. This was produced in quite limited quantities; no more than 300 copies were produced Scarce, important, and always in demand

186. CHAPMAN, Henry. HENRY CHAPMAN'S 1929 and 1930 A.N.A. Membership Cards. 3.5" x 2". Fine (?). (25.00)

The 1930 membership card has 1930 written in black ink over the official blue 1929 membership card. [An overdate membership card?]. Both cards have Chapman's membership number "28" and are signed by Harry T. Wilson, General Secretary. On the back of the 1930 card is "Duplicate" in ink. ALSO Henry Chapman's 1929 and 1930 membership cards for the Chicago Coin Club. Each card is signed by R.W. Davis, President, and Elmer Lawless, Secretary

187. CHAPMAN, Henry. A HENRY CHAPMAN Business Card. 11.7 x 7 cm. Cream cardboard. Some spotting, else Fine (?). (10.00)

On the obverse in the center is "Henry Chapman. Numismatist (in script). No. 1348 Pine Street. Philadelphia" Above and below the name is other information: phone, organizations, buying and selling, etc. The reverse lists in 2 paragraphs what he will buy, and what coins do not bear any premium. The last paragraph offers bound copies of the Stickney sale indicating this card was issued after June 1907. Neat.

188. CHAPMAN, S.H. An S.H. CHAPMAN Business Card. 12 x 8.7 cm. Cream cardboard. Some spotting, else VG (?). (10.00)

The obverse has "S. H. CHAPMAN NUMISMATIST. DEALER IN ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS 1047 DREXEL BUILDING PHILADELPHIA" in addition to other miscellany. Phone "Lombard 3598". The reverse is headed "UNITED STATES COINS WHICH BRING A PREMIUM". Nothing on the card gives any specific clue as to when it was issued, although one must presume that it was issued following the split with Henry in 1906. Also neat

189. COIN WORLD. The First Ten Issues plus the VOLUME I, NUMBER 0 "SAMPLE EDITION". March 1960, and April 21, 1960 to June 23, 1960. Folded as mailed. Slight discoloration as usual for newsprint. Essentially Fine. (50.00)

As attested to by the inked mailing stamp in the foredge margin, these were Hank Spangenberger's personal copies. It is hard to believe that COIN WORLD is already in its 31st year of publication. The "SAMPLE EDITION" alone usually brings \$25.00. Nice copies of the early issues are rarely offered, especially a matched set.

190. ETIENNE, Francis E. LES DECORATIONS HAUTIENNES A TRAVERS L'HISTORIE. 1954. Port-au-Prince [actually Lausanne]. 4to, heavy linen, gilt. 120 pp. 27 color plates. VF. (75.00)

C-S 15553. Numbered copy 1333 of 3000 regular editions. An additional 200 special editions were printed on parchment. Published for the tricentenary of the establishment of Haitian Independence. This sumptuous volume describes Haitian medals and decorations from 1765 to 1954, accompanied by authorizing decrees and superb illustrations.

191. GRIFFIN, Clarence. THE BECHTLERS AND BECHTLER COINAGE AND GOLD MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA 1814-1830. 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 15 pp. Frontis, ills. Covers soiled, waterstained at backstrip, last page with some spotting, VG. (50.00)

C-S 12471. "This is the first complete sketch of the Bechters ever published. ... nothing approaching a complete story of their lives and work has ever been compiled." Very scarce.

192. HEWITT, Lee F. PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934. 24mo, orange CaC. 16 pp. Ills. Vals. VG. (10.00)

This guide uses Low's numbering system. "The mottoes on some equal in audacity those of a rabble parade." Cute.

193. HILL, G.F. THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL IN THE SERVICE OF GERMANY. 1917. 8vo, oversized grey CaC. 32 pp. Ills. VG. (20.00)

An illustrated survey of 17 World War I German medals. Hill's noteworthy text deals with the medals both from a historical and medallistic view. There is noteworthy commentary on Karl Goetz and his medals [Goetz then spelled without the e].

194. JUDD, J. Hewitt with Walter Breen and Abe Kosoff. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. 1974, fifth edition. 260 pp. Ills. Vals. "Spangenberger" top edge smoke discoloration, else VF. (15.00)

195. MC CORMICK-GOODHART, Leander. ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS. 1945. 4to, gray CaC. 42 pp. 3 pls. Front cover with nearly imperceptible bisecting fold, else nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 14693. A descriptive list of 270 major and minor varieties.

196. MEEK, W.F.W. AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF THE CURRENCY TOKENS OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUED FROM 1857 TO 1881. Compiled from actual observation. 1951. Dunedin. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 69 pp. Ills. Title inked on spine, covers slightly bowed outward, dent on reverse cover foredge, contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 13952. Numbered copy 93 of 200. The thoroughly detailed catalogue was based on Meek's collection being specimens which he had really seen. Meek intended this as a revision and improvement over the 1921 Andrews and 1941 Sutherland. Quite scarce.

THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB was founded in 1908. Although the A.N.A. long wanted a local "club" in New York, according to the 1961 HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB it was reluctant to "cause any misapprehension among the local collectors" because of its sensitivity to the position of the A.N.S. in New York, the A.N.A. (p. 6). With the A.N.S. having completed its building in 1908, the A.N.A. felt that the time was then appropriate for the establishment of a New York Numismatic Club. In the October-November 1908 issue of THE NUMISMATIST, a letter was published by Frank Higgins advocating the establishment of the club. As New York was still the center of national numismatic activity, this was long overdue. The earliest members included Edgar Adams, Bauman Belden, Victor Brenner, John Clapp, Thomas Elder, Albert Frey, David Proskey, Wayte Raymond, and William Woodin.

Among the major early accomplishments of the NYNC were hosting the 1910 and 1922 A.N.A. conventions, and in 1914 being the initiator of the successful idea to change the designs of U.S. silver coinage. As a footnote, the Life Member Number One of the A.N.A. was Elliot Smith, club president in 1914-1915.

From 1912 to 1922, the NYNC issued five YEARBOOKS (number 2 through 5 are offered below) containing "the minutes and the more important numismatic papers delivered at the meetings.... pages were embellished with plates of coins, tokens, and paper money pertinent to the featured lectures and exhibits." (p. 22) Each issue is octavo with blue card covers

197. THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB YEARBOOK 1913, 1914, 1915. 1916. 136 pp. 2 pls. Ills. Backstrip reinforced with cloth tape. Top edge with diagnostic smoke damage from the famous Spangenberger fire. Covers VG, contents Fine. (20.00)

The membership list shows 84 members including (not mentioned above) F.C.C. Boyd (who served as president in 1916 & 1917), A.W. Browning, the Chapman brothers, George French, Ebenezer Gilbert, Julius Guttag, August Heaton, Henry Hines, Lyman Low, Edward Newell, Hillyer Ryder, D.W. Valentine, W.W. Wilson, Howland Wood, Moritz Wormser, and Farran Zerbe [a modest group of numismatic nonentities.]

The 1913 papers include "Coins that make History" by Henry Drowne, Frank Higgins' "The Coins Relating to Christ" (illustrated with ancient coins), Blake's illustrated "Unusual Denominations of Paper Money". The 1914 papers include

Martin Burke's "Portrait Coins", Moritz Wormser on "Historic Sidelights on Some Coins of Transylvania" (12 pages, illustrated). The 1915 papers include Elder's significant 11 page monograph, "A Plea for American Token Collecting", D.W. Valentine's important (9 pp.) "United States Fractional Paper Money Civil War Period", S.H. Chapman's "The Greek Coins of Sicily". Herbert Niklewicz' 10 page "Some Polish Kings: History and Coins", and Niklewicz' illustrated "Actium: Antony's Defeat; With Coins of Augustus and Antony".

198. THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB YEARBOOK 1916. 1917. 59 pp. Ills. Other than smoke damage to top edge, Fine. (20.00)

101 COPIES PRINTED. New members' names include Max Mehl and Henry Miller. In addition to the minutes of each meeting and interesting tidbits, i.e. the announcement of the founding of the St. Louis numismatic society, the papers include David Proskey's "Medals and Tokens of Andrew Jackson", Moritz Wormser on "Thalers and Ducats of the Franconian and the Swabian Kreis", Edward Newell's "The Purchasing Value of Coins of the Classic Period", and Wormser's 12 page monograph "Coins Showing the Wild Man".

199. THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB YEARBOOK 1917. 1918. 76 pp. 1 pl. Ills. Smoke damage to top edge, a minor bisecting fold, a few pencil marks in margin, nearly Fine. (20.00)

101 COPIES PRINTED. Papers include Proskey's annotated, descriptive listing of 88 "[Daniel] Webster Medals and Tokens", Boyd's (?) "Medals and Tokens [sic] of Hayes and Tilden" - a partially illustrated list describing 84 items, S.H. Chapman's "Southern and Moorish Spain", Boyd's illustrated "New York Transportation Tokens", Thomas Elder's substantial "Medals of Benjamin Franklin and Marquis de Lafayette", a descriptive listing by Elliot Smith of 14 Jenny Lind items. Frank Higgins' "Reminiscences of the Early Days of Our Club" includes a paragraph on Geoffrey Charles Adams - any information about Adams is rare. Included is a halftone of a joint ANS - NYNC dinner. The address was delivered by Newell. Frey's address was "Some Numismatic Blunders".

200. THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB YEARBOOK 1918-1919-1920-1921. 1922. 126 pp. 2 pls. Ills. smoke damage to top edge, cover coming unglued at backstrip, contents Fine. (25.00)

Includes the by-laws, membership list and biographies of the first 7 NYNC presidents. Papers include James Nies on "The Arab Glass Coins and Weights", Albert Frey's substantial "Colors in Relation to Numismatics", a brief illustrated article by Wormser on "Coin and Medals Relating to Peace Treaties", an article by Elder with 2 plates on temperance medals, Whitehead on "Coin Collecting in British North West India". The minutes of the July 1918 meeting contains information about Canadian numismatics. This volume was released during a year when the A.N.A. convention was held in New York.

201. NUMISMATIC GALLERY. 1942 A.N.A. Auction. August 25, 1942. 68 pp. 1190 lots. Fine. (20.00)
1802 half dime, 260 lots of patterns, 1792 half disme, the fascinating 1937 milled edge cent and nickel.

202. PARAMOUNT International Coin Corp. THE CENTURY SALE. April 30-May 1, 1965. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 1928 lots. PRL. Ills. VF. (50.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. "H.G. Spangenberger" in gilt on cover. "Personal Copy H.G. Spangenberger" inscribed inside. Few collectors know that Bowers & Ruddy were early principals of this firm. Jim Ruddy was listed as Vice-President/Treasurer of Paramount. Although his name does not appear on the catalogue, the sale was catalogued by Dave Bowers - the only one he catalogued for Paramount. Spangenberger was the unnamed, but de facto general manager of Paramount.

This underappreciated sale contains significant rarities: 1792 fusible alloy cent, unique 1792 half disme in copper, 1792 plain edge copper disme (2 known). Excellent half cents: 2 1796s (both with and without pole); 1802 over 1800, ex-Alvord and Brobst; 1811 restrike rev. 1802 (6 known); 24 proof half cents. 110 large cents with several 1793s, ex-Fuller; 1795 "Jefferson head"; 1802 half dime, ex-Walton; 1894-S dime, ex-WGC; 1876-CC 20c; 1823 & 1827 quarters; 1817/4 50c (2 then known); 1838-0 50c, ex-Cox; 1851, 1852, & 1858 original seated dollars. An impressively pedigreed copy of a scarce version of a most important sale.

203. PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES. SALE 3101: Property OF THE SATRA CORPORATION. RUSSIAN WORKS OF ART: Commemorative Medals and Jetons, Icons, Porcelain and Glass, etc. October 27-28, 1970. Thick 8vo. Glossy, color CaC. 65 [of 349] pp. 118 [of 721] lots. Ills. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (20.00)

The Russian medals span the years 1724 to 1914 including gold coronation tokens for Catherine I and Peter II, a superb gold medal of Catherine the Great, and gold funeral pieces for Anna Ionovna, Elizabeth Petrovna, Alexander I, and Nicholas I. Virtually each of the numismatic lots is illustrated on both sides. A scarce, important sale of Russian numismatics and art.

204. PRIDMORE, Maj. Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI. Part 3: West Indies. 1965. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt. 364 pp. Folding map. Valuation sheet. Ills. VF. (100.00)

C-S 8443* A SPECIAL PRESENTATION COPY. "West Indies by Fred Pridmore to Ray Byrne" in gilt on the cover. Signed on title page by Pridmore. Covers the coinage of Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Bahamas, Jamaica, etc. The individual text explanations are the best, and in many cases, the only source for much of the information. Also of particular note is Pridmore's information about Sommer Islands coinage, copies, counterfeits, and fantasies. Ray Byrne's collection "Coins of the Caribees" sold by Jess Peters in 1975 is a standard reference for the series. In the "Acknowledgements" of the catalogue, Byrne wrote "To Major Fred Pridmore ... my sincere thanks for his invaluable aid in the authentication and correct attribution fields of this endeavor". Thus, this presentation copy has special significance. To the best of our knowledge, this is the only presentation copy of which we have a record. Rare.

205. ROGERS, Rev. E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. 1914. 8vo, blue cloth. 108 pp. 9 fine pls. VG. (20.00)

C-S 2971. "Property of James Kelly" in his own hand on inside cover. A most standard reference with helpful guides for translations, dating, and identification.

206. RAYMOND, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES 1830-1861. A Complete Illustrated List of the Various Coins Issued by Private Assayers in Georgia, Carolina, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, and California. 8vo, black CaC. 1931. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)
C-S 12477. One of the rarest of the Raymond monographs, especially in nice condition

207. RAYMOND, Wayte. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. A Standard Catalogue Giving the Retail Values of all United States Gold Coins. 1928. 8vo, tan CaC. 35 pp. Vals. 6 pls. Covers soiled, else better than Fine. (20.00)
The rarest and apparently the earliest of the Raymond (non-auction) catalogues.

208. SCOTT STAMP & COIN. Catalogue of Rare, Scarce or Fine, Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens also many Valuable Books Relating to Coins. No. 1. January 1890. Small format. 16 pp. 183 lots. Ills. Original paper covers missing, taped at backstrip, contents VG. (10.00)
134 lots of Canadiana, mostly pre-Confederation. Interesting numismatic literature.

209. SHERMAN, O.B. THE MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. A Brief Statement by the Treasury Department with reference to the various kinds of money in circulation in the United States. 1930. 24mo, brown CaC. 10 pp. VF. (10.00)

A descriptive pamphlet giving the composition and the legal authority for coins and currency then in circulation.

210. STACK'S. 3 PHOTOGRAPHIC POST CARDS FROM THE 1947 A.N.A. CONVENTION IN BUFFALO. 1947. 3.5" x 5.5". Nearly VF. (20.00)

The illustrations on the cards are not halftones, but photographs taken by Moss Photo Service, 155 West 46th St, New York. These were distributed at the 1947 A.N.A. The cards are unused. Pictured on the cards are [1] 1894-S dime, obverse and reverse; 1873 \$3.00; 1815 \$5.00; 1819 \$5.00; proof 1796 50c. The pre-printed text on the reverse indicates that these are from the LEE [Eliasberg] sale which Stack's would be selling in October. [2] Text - "The Only United States 1804 Eagle (\$10.00) in Proof Known to Collectors. Value \$7500". The illustration is of the obverse. [3] Text - "Exhibited at the A.N.A. Convention 1947. The world's largest GOLD COIN. Holy Roman Empire. 100 Ducats. Ferdinand III 1629. Value \$6750." The illustration is of the obverse. This card grades Fine.

211. STACK'S. [The JOSEPH BROBSTON Collection] UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Fixed Price List No. 69. 1963. 8vo, glossy CaC. 24 pp. [188 lots.] Ills. Fine. (20.00)

From the foreword: "There has never been a collection to equal it offered for sale, either by private contact or public sale." The collection included 50 (!) proofs including an 1811 and 1852 original and a superb "gem unc" 1796 with pole. The collection contained all the "Gilbert" varieties struck for circulation.

212. United States Treasury Department. CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1928. 8vo, blue CaC. 111 pp. Title inked neatly on spine, top edge discolored from smoke, folds at bottom of front cover, still Fine. (35.00)

Treasury Department Document No. 2612, supplement. Contains 25 pages of text including "National and State Coinage Prior to the Adoption of the Constitution", "National Coinage" [history and types], and shorter sections on patterns and tokens. Also included is a detailed description of 1690 coins, including colonials and patterns. Scarce.

213. United States Treasury Department. An Engraved Invitation to "THE CORNERSTONE LAYING CEREMONY FOR THE NEW PHILADELPHIA MINT BUILDING. September 18, 1968. 21 x 13.5 cm. Blue script on white cardboard. VF. (10.00)

The invitation notes an R.S.V.P. to the Director of the Mint.

214. United States Treasury Department. The Program for the "OFFICIAL OPENING CEREMONY. UNITED STATES MINT - PHILADELPHIA. INDEPENDENCE MALL". August 14, 1969. 21 x 13.5 cm. Blue printing on white card covers, ribbon cord attached around gutter margins. 4 pp. Ills. VF. (10.00)

Produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. The cover depicts a winter scene woodcut of "Ye Old Mint 1792". The inside cover has a vignette "Inspecting the First Coins". The inside rear cover has an illustration of the facade of the new building. The first page of the program has an enlarged, tinted obverse of a 1793 and a 1969 cent. Dignitaries on the program include David M. Kennedy (Sec'y of Treasury), Eugene Rossides (Ass't Sec'y of Treasury), and Eva Adams (Mint Director). Cute.

215. VLACK, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, original light green cloth. 120 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers a bit soiled. Contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 12164. Contains excellent historical and background information. The halftone plates of excellent colonials make this especially useful. This was published by Windsor Research Publications, Empire Building, Johnson City, NY - which was the name for Bowers and Ruddy's Empire Coin Company publication division.

216. WOODWARD, William E. Sale 19: HENRY W. HOLLAND. November 11-16, 1878. 242 pp. 4208 lots. A Priced Copy. (60.00)

ADAMS, A. "Mr. Holland's collection is so well known to American numismatists that it hardly requires an introduction." Adams says, "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered". Excellent colonials: 1760 "Florida Piece" (\$50.00), 1670 Gloriam Regni. Important Washingtonia including Roman Head cent, 1792 half dollar in silver, 2 Season Medals. Good Canadiana. Outstanding Isle of Man coinage, second only to Clay's collection. Extensive medals and storecards. Revolutionary Peace medals. Good numismatic literature. An impressive collection, most important priced.

217. WRIGHT, Dr. B.P. THE MARK PENNY. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Third List. nd. 12mo, tan CaC. Numbered pages 46 to 89. Ills. Contents disbound from covers which are present. Contents nearly VF. (35.00)

This list covers numbers 157 through 320 with some miscellaneous additions. This was part of the series originally in volume 16 and 17 of THE NUMISMATIST. Quite scarce in this format. With rebinding and the original covers bound inside, this would be a VF copy.

218. R.S. YEOMAN NIGHT. 5 Items Pertaining to the Salute at the 1977 Central States Numismatic Society Convention. Milwaukee. May 14, 1977. The lot averages VF. (15.00)

[1] A printed invitation for the "R.S. YEOMAN NIGHT" Saturday night banquet. [2] A 1978 "REDBOOK" souvenir facsimile, soft-covered 9 page booklet prepared by Ken Bressett, printed by NUMISMATIC NEWS, headed inside "MR. REDBOOK". The contents consist of a biography of Yeoman and the growth of the "REDBOOK". [3] the convention program. [4] The Summer-Fall 1977 edition of THE CENTINEL, the CSNS journal, detailing the convention and the salute to Yeoman. The cover is a halftone of Mr. and Mrs. Yeoman. [5] a nearly mint 1977 "REDBOOK" autographed by Yeoman. Spangenberger indicates that this was autographed at the C.S.N.S. convention.

219. A Receipt to Henry Chapman from THE NUMISMATIST. September 6, 1921. (10.00)

The receipt is for Chapman's advertising contract for a full page in THE NUMISMATIST from January to September 1921 in the sum of \$112.50. No signature is on the receipt, but F.G. Duffield was the Editor at the time.

220. A Picture Taken at the 1930 Buffalo A.N.A. Convention. 1930. 10.8 x 6.8 cm. Fine. (10.00)

According to the notes on the back, the people in the photograph are Henry Chapman, Moritz Wormser, George Blake, Mr. Marcus, Mrs. Thorson, and Mr. Boyer.

Important Properties from the DAVID SCHENKMAN Library

221. ADAMS, Edgar (ed.). THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1929 original. 8vo, green cloth. 527 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

C-S 11471. A valuable reference featuring over 1500 illustrations and over 500 types. The important text is helpful for detecting counterfeits.

222. ALLAN, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 1914, 1st ed. 8vo, original red cloth. 184 pp. 24 fine pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (95.00)

C-S 10024*. One of seven volumes issued between 1884 and 1936 describing the unparalleled British Museum collection of Indian coinage. later reprinted in 1967 and 1968, the original editions are quite scarce.

223. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes I & II, complete in 24 issues. May 1866 to April 1868. 4to, later red cloth, gilt, paper library label on spine, marbelled edges. 96, 112 pp. Ex-Library of Congress. Gutter margins of first 40 pages waterstained, first page partially separated, otherwise essentially Fine. (175.00)

The AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (AJN) accurately stated its own importance in Volume 41, "The history of the Journal, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American Numismatics". Howard Adelson in THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958 gave an excellent history of the early days of the AJN. Adelson indicated that Joseph Levick originated the idea of the journal in March of 1866 (p. 56) The scarcity of the early issues of the AJN is not generally appreciated. Only between 150 and 300 copies of each issue were printed according to authoritative estimates. In fact, Adelson mentioned that in 1867 the circulation of the AJN was under 100 copies. (p. 61).

The early issues are most exciting including discussions of the earliest American numismatic societies; early observations of American numismatics; Daniel Parish, Jr.'s series, "List of Catalogues of Coin Sales" from 1828 (Attinelli got much of his information here); a serial cataloguing of "Copperheads" (Civil War tokens), Sage's serial "Recollections of a Coin Collector"; numismatically significant letters from Woodward and Cogan; Stickney on the 1804 dollar; and Appleton on Admiral Vernon medals.

The spine is mistitled "NUMISMATIST". This historically important volume is scarce, numismatically important, and absolutely fascinating reading.

Volume III & IV of the AJN with all three photographic plates:
The U.S. Mint, the "Levick" plate, and the "Hall" plate

224. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes III & IV, complete in 24 issues. May 1868 to April 1870. 4to, later red cloth, gilt, paper library label on spine, marbelled edges. 100, 100 pp. 3 photographic plates. Ex-Library of Congress. Fine. (300.00)

The highlight of this volume is the offering of fine copies of all three of the photographic plates. The November 1868 issue contains a photograph plate of the first U.S. mint building. The plate is from a photograph originally taken in 1854. The April 1869 issue featured the photographic plate of the cents of 1793 featuring 11 obverse and 11 reverse varieties. The plate accompanies Sylvester Crosby's article "The United States Cents of 1793". The "Levick" plate is considered to be the first general photographic record of large cents. The 1868 Dudley Child photographs of large cents are considered private records. The August 1869 issue contains the "Hall" plate accompanying the article "Devices on United States Coins and Pattern Pieces".

While the importance of the 3 plates cannot be denied, the other contents of these issues is also of great importance. Regular features include transactions of other numismatic societies (Boston, Rhode Island, New England, etc.), auction summaries, book reviews, and correspondence from numismatically important people. Series include Levick's "Reminiscences of Coin-Collecting"; the rare folding table of "Prices of the Lord Baltimore Coinage at Recent Public

Sales"; letters from Crosby and Maris on New Jersey Cents; a letter from McLachlan discussing items from his collection which were not listed by Sandham; descriptions of Hard Times tokens by Levick from his collection; and a review of Maris' 1870 second edition on copper issues of 1794.

These most important volumes are quite nice.

225. The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS AND PAPERS 1900-1901. Forty-Third Annual Meeting. 1901. 4to, paper covers. 72 pp. Frontis. 7 pls. Covers heavily chipped and disbound, edges untrimmed, contents clean and Fine. (25.00)

Inscribed on the disbound front cover, "To R.P. King - With the compliments of R. Hewitt." Satterlee acknowledged Hewitt's assistance in the preparation of his 1862 work on Lincoln medals. Featured within is "The Medallic History of Lincoln of Abraham Lincoln", a paper delivered to the society by Andrew Zabriskie on December 6, 1900. The 6 page paper is accompanied by 6 fine plates of Lincolnia. Other papers included are Bauman Belden's "The Insignia of American Military Societies since the War of 1812", and Charles Poyer's "Early Greek History, as Illustrated by Its Coins". Also included in Zabriskie's address [Zabriskie was the President] advocating the ANAS issuing annual medals honoring great Americans. These early proceedings are quite rarely offered. With rebinding, a Fine copy.

THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE... with 2 Full Color "Anti-Photographic" Engraved Banknotes by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson, and with 5 Finely Engraved, Tinted, Tissue Interleaved Plates Accompanying an Excerpt of John Hickox's THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, originally printed in 1858.

226. THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE AND STATE FINANCIAL REGISTER. J. Smith Homans, ed. New York. 8 of 16 Volumes [plus 1 additional consisting of a half year] from Volume 1, 1846 through Volume 16, 1862. 12mo, later cloth, paper library label on spine. Ex-Library of Congress. Averaging Fine. (850.00)

C-S 385. This periodical was published from 1846 to 1943. Originally subtitled "Devoted to the Dissemination of Bank Statistics, State Statistics, Sound Principles of Banking and Currency, English and American law Decisions in Reference to the Business of Banks and Bankers, Principles and Policy of Life Insurance [Hello, Denis], Savings Banks, etc." The editor was J. Smith Homans, Corresponding Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce for the State of New York. There are 2 items of great numismatic significance in the volumes below. In Volume 12 (1857-1858) are 2 full color "Anti-Photographic" engraved banknotes by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson. Also, of special importance is the inclusion of 5 finely engraved, tinted, tissue interleaved plates accompanying an excerpt of John Hickox's The History of American Coinage, originally printed in 1858.

VOLUME I, July 1846 to June 1847, 739 pp. Marbelled edges. Some discoloration on pages. Nearly Fine. Highlights: Engravings of 212 gold and silver coins of Europe, America, Africa, and Asia on 16 plates; a chronological listing, with capital, of 122 banks in the United States from 1792 to 1812; biographical sketches of Nicholas Biddle and Robert Morris; "Remarks on Currency and Banking" by Nathan Appleton; lists of foreign bankers; much data on state banks and state finances; "General Principles of Banking" by J.R. McCulloch; observations on the banking system by Hamilton, Albert Gallatin, and others; prices of stocks; "A Sketch of the Administration of the Treasury under Mr. [Albert] Gallatin"; "Coins" from Haydn's Dictionary; Archbishops and Bishops of England; "The History of the British Cabinet", 21 pp.; "Banks of Great Britain", 12 pp.

VOLUME II, July 1847 TO June 1848, 768 pp. 2 folding maps. Marbelled edges. Minor foxing on first 10 pages, else Fine. Highlights: "The Financial Crisis in Great Britain"; "The Coins of England [from Elizabeth to Victoria]", extracted from Akerman's book, 24 pp.; extensive statistics on banks in New York, Massachusetts, Ohio, and Maine; banks of London; Bradshaw's Map of the Railways [England] (with modest tear); "Currency and Banking" by Nicholas Biddle; extracts from "The Bank of England" by John Francis; "Gold Mines of Russia"; biographical sketch of Nathan Rothschild; a listing of all the banks in 27 states, presidents, and capital; "History of Currency" in England from 1066, 16 pp.; "The London Mint"; "Chinese Currency and Banking"; many legal decisions about bank issues; a faded engraving of the London mint.

VOLUME V, July 1850 to June 1851, 1028 + 12 pp. Blue buckram. Fine. Highlights: "Recent Coins of the World", extracted from the 1850 Eckfeldt and DuBois; "The New York Branch Mint", 5 pp.; "The Gold Mines of California"; "Sketches of Early Currency" of Georgia and Kentucky; "Laws of the United States. I. of the Mint. II. Of foreign Coins Current in the United States"; "Money - Its History, Philosophy, Uses, and Abuses" by Rev. Samuel Martin; "Francis Baily, the Banker"; "Chronicles of the Stock Exchange" by John Francis; "The History of Banking" in England; "History of a bank of England Note"; "An Essay on Money" by J.R. McCulloch, 66 pp. in 2 parts; "The First Bank Note Forgery" in 2 parts by Charles Dickens; "John Law, the Financier", 10 pp.; "A Practical Treatise on Banking" by James W. Gilbert; "The Gold and Quicksilver Mines". ALSO bound in at the end is a 12 page "Extra" of listing of the "Banks of the United States".

VOLUME VIII, July 1853 to June 1854, 1004 pp. Marbelled edges. Some pages discolored, still Fine. Also listed as Volume III, New Series. Highlights: "Coins, Coinage, and Bullion", reports from the Mint: "The Sixpenny Savings Bank in New York"; "History of the Mississippi Scheme" by Charles McKay, 40 pp., most important; "Political History of the Bank of the United States", by Thomas Hart Benton, 8 pp.; "Origins and Functions of Notaries Public"; extracts from "Banking in the United States", by Henry Baker; "The New Supplies of Gold", 47 pp. in 2 parts; "The Mississippi Union Bank Bonds"; "The Origin of Australian Gold"; "The French System of Coinage"; "What Shakespeare Says about Gold and Silver", 5 pp.; "The Suppression of Counterfeiting" in the U.S., 11 pp.; "Banking in Massachusetts", a serial article.

VOLUME IX, July 1854 to June 1855, 1009 pp. 3/4 leather, marbelled edges. This volume did not get the later rebinding that the other volumes did. 1 page chipped and torn loose. Completely uncased. Sewn binding sound, contents VG. Highlights: "List of Private Bankers in the Principal Cities and Town of the United States"; "The Savings Bank of New York City"; "Banking in Connecticut"; "Banking in Illinois"; "Alphabetical List of Cashiers of the various banks in the United States", 11 pp., important; "Decimal Coinage [for England]"; "The Finances of

California"; "Coins, Coinage, and Bullion", featuring the San Francisco mint; "The U.S. Assay Office, New York"; "The Banking Laws, Passed 1854"; "The Banking System of New York"; "The Mint of the United States"; "The Free Banking System [in Illinois]"; "The Relative Values of Gold and Silver", an historical survey by Dr. Michelsen; "Bank Architecture in New York", 19 pp. with several engravings; "Operation of the Sub-Treasury for the First Nine Years"; "Bank Capital of Cities and Towns in the United States"; The Uses of Gold and Silver in the Arts; "On the Bank of England Note"; "Sketches of Banking History [in New York]"; "On the Prevention of Counterfeiting"; "An Historical Survey of the Origin and Changes of Money, Coin Values, Etc." by John Eadie of New York, 22 pp.; "Banking in Massachusetts"; "List of the Dies of National Medals Preserved at the Mint of the United States"; "Banking in Indiana".

VOLUME X, July 1855 to December 1855, Six months only, 496 pp. brown cloth, marbelled edges. A few pages loose. Some pages discolored, overall VG. Highlights: "Tulipmania" by Charles McKay [This should be required reading for everyone who has ever said, "MS-65"]]; "Bank of British North America", annual report for 1854-5; "Banking History of New York"; "Currency or Money" by a Merchant of Boston, a substantial serial article in 5 issues; "Statistics of the United States" - essentially a detailed census abstract including a section on "Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Insane, and Idiotic in 1830, 1840, and 1850" [a comment on coin slabbing seems called for here.]; a page on "The New Jersey Horse Head Coins"; "[Colonial] Currency in South Carolina".

VOLUME XII, July 1857 to June 1858, 1000 pp. Maroon buckram, marbelled edges. A few pages discolored, also a few with some minor tears, VG. Highlights: 2 full color "Anti-Photographic" engraved banknotes by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson (RWHE) are bound in as issued. These historically important, rare notes are in excellent condition. They accompany "Bank Note Printing", quoting "we propose to insert various specimens of printing in these two permanent inks to show the progress recently made in bank note printing" - the complete report attesting to the success of this procedure is in the next volume. RWHE were forerunners of the American Bank Note Company. ALSO: "Suggestions for a National Currency" by James Ross Snowden; "Annual Report of the Coinage" by Snowden; "The New [Flying Eagle] Cent"; "History of the Copper Cent", describing colonials, reprinted from the Charleston Courier; "[Banking in Indiana]" by Henry Baker; "The History of the Express Business"; "Of Banks and Circulation" from A Short History of Paper Money and Banking by William Gouge; "The Financial Revulsions of 1837 and 1857"; "History of the Post Office" by Pliny Miles; "Money, Weights and Measures" by J.H. Gibbon, M.D., United States Mint, North Carolina; "Reform in the Currency. Views of English and American Bankers"; "The Revulsion of 1857 ... on the Money Crisis and the New York Banks"; "The Crisis of 1857 and Its Causes"; "The State Bank of Iowa"; charts and tables of "Banks of the United States. Locations, Name, President, Cashier, and Capital of Each".

VOLUME XIII, July 1858 to June 1859. 1008 pp. Maroon buckram, marbelled edges. A few pages discolored, also a few with some minor tears, overall VG. Highlights: "The Prevention of Counterfeiting" - this section details the successes of the anti-photographic ink on the sample banknotes in the previous volume. "Free Banking in Iowa"; "The Credit Mobilier" by John Ramsay McCulloch; "Works on Life Insurance" - a list of "reliable treatises"; "The British Royal Bank Case"; "Gold Note Currency", 5 essays, 20 pp.; "General Banking Laws of Michigan"; "Fire Insurance Policies and Trust Company Mortgages" and "The Laws of Life Insurance" [Hi, Denis]; "John Law - The Banker", by J.F. McLennan, 9 pp.; "The Bankers' Library, A [Annotated] Catalogue of Books on Banking, Currency, and Kindred Subjects", some numismatic, 12 pp.; "Sewing Machines - Their Origin and Principles" [really!]; "A Bullion Bank. Prospectus ... to be established in New York City"; "A Report on the Currency" by James Gallatin et al.; "Annual Report of the Mint" with charts, 9 pp.; "New Canadian Silver Coins of 1858 with illustrations of the 5, 10, and 20 cent pieces."; a book review of Dickeson's American Numismatic Manual.

VOLUME XVI, July 1861 to June 1862, 1000 pp. 3/4 leather, heavily rubbed, covers nearly separated, marbelled edges, contents nearly Fine. This volume did not get the later rebinding that the other volumes did. Of special importance is the inclusion of 5 finely engraved, tinted, tissue interleaved plates accompanying an excerpt of John Hickox's The History of American Coinage, originally printed in 1858. The first 15 page excerpt covers "Coins of the Colonial Period" accompanied by 2 of the plates. The second 17 page excerpt covers "[1] Coins of the Confederation and the United States, [2] Coins of the United States since 1789"; and [3] Miscellaneous Coinage". The plates which are printed on heavier paper are clean and sound. Only 200 copies of Hickox's work, one of the first substantial works on American numismatics, were printed. Not all of them were accompanied by the plates. We have been able to find no mention previous to this offering detailing the existence of this variant offering - another example of the exciting discoveries we find in cataloguing.
Other highlights. "The Bank Note Currency of the United States"; "The Production of Gold and Silver and Its Affect upon Labor and Prices" by Chevalier, translated by Cobden; "The Kossuth Notes Case in England"; "Pawnbrokers of Paris" and "The Pawnbrokers Bank of Dantzig"; "Suggestions as to Taxes on Income" by J.R. McCulloch, Esq. [What genius decided to print this essay?]; "Production of Gold in Australia"; "Government Treasury Notes and Bank Paper"; an 8 page excerpt of "The Early Mines and Coinage of America" by J. Leander Bishop, including "Colonial Coinage of Massachusetts", "Early Coinage of Connecticut"; "A Currency of Treasury Notes"; "The History of a Forger", John Hart; "Alphabetical List of Cashiers in the United States", January 1862; "Gallatin on the Currency"; "The Banking History of New York", from 1784, 40 pp.; 3 lengthy excerpts on the history of the Bank of England.

227. BOLENDER, M.H. A Konvolut of 8 Sales. Each priced in pencil. Averaging Fine. (35.00)
SALE 122, 2/25/39. 2 gem 1800 half cents. SALE 125, 7/15/39. 1794 dollar, gem proof 1839 dollar, another gem 1800 half cent, some 1794 cent varieties. SALE 130: GRAHAM, CARTER, and SHAY, 2/29/40. 2 choice 1800 half cents [methinks a mini-hoard]. SALE 131: STORCK, HARRIS, 4/29/40. Good currency, bust dollars, Chalmers sixpence, Washington medals
SALE 132: HOOPER, 5/25/40/. Hooper was the son of Joseph Hooper, a founder of the A.N.A. 78 bust dollars, 100 attributed bust halves, attributed Breton tokens, 1792 Washington half in copper. SALE 133: JOHN REEDER, 7/6/40. 120 mostly attributed large cents, much early English, ex-Chapman sales; Lord Baltimore shilling. SALE 134: WINTERS, BREZANY, et al, 9/14/40. Pattern 2c pieces, proof Hawaiian commem. SALE 140, 6/17/41. As priced copies these are especially handy for research.

228. BROTMAN, Irwin. A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA. 1970, 1st ed. 12mo, brown textured CaC., gilt. 208 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13917. Copy 922 of 1000. Important historically and numismatically as this is the most complete, coherent English language reference on items which are not precisely tokens and were not used only in temples. A profusely illustrated cataloguing of all known specimens. Underappreciated.

229. CARSON, R.A.G. COINS OF THE WORLD. 1963. Thick 8vo, gray cloth. 642 pp. 64 fine collotype plates. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 53. A scholarly, yet readable, historical survey of ancient, medieval, and modern numismatics. This unequalled, indispensable work belongs in every numismatic library. A classic.

230. CHAMBERLAIN, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALLISTS. 1963. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 146 pp. Frontis. 26 fine plates. VF. (75.00)

C-S 15029. Issued by Robert Chamberlain, Jr. as a memorial to his wife who died in 1961, who also signed this copy 23 important Georgia Chamberlain articles about major American medallists reprinted from various periodicals including THE NUMISMATIST, HOBBIES, COIN WORLD, and THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Scarce and in major demand.

231. CHAMBERLAIN, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON AMERICAN SCULPTORS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 1965. 4to. blue cloth, gilt. 66 pages of which 25 are plates. VF. (50.00)

The scarce of the three volumes issued by Robert Chamberlain, Jr. as a memorial to his wife.

232. CRAIG, William. GERMANIC COINAGES. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 4to, cloth. 242 pp. 16 page supplement. VF. (50.00)

C-S 9049. Inscribed "5 November 1965. Best regards to Mr. H.F. Lange from William D. Craig". The irreplaceable English language reference. Alphabetical guides to German state heraldic devices, history and rulers, monetary history, mints and mintmarks, etc. Appendices cover rulers' monograms and translations of edge inscriptions. A most fervently pursued numismatic references. The nicest copy we have ever handled.

233. CUNNINGHAM, Major General Sir A[lexander]. COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES DOWN TO THE SEVENTH CENTURY A.D. 1891. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 118 pp. 13 fine pls. Covers rubbed, joint cracked at rear cover, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 3109*. The scarce original edition. Cunningham's work demonstrates the influences of various other area on the coinage of ancient India: Phoenicia, Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia. A key work twice reprinted.

234. ELDER, Thomas L. Sale 212: DR. D.W. VALENTINE. December 8-10, 1927. 94 pp. 2281 lots. Tiny pieces of paper missing from front covers. VG or better. (12.00)

Valentine, one of the major numismatic figures of the earliest 20th century, wrote standard references on half dimes and fractional currency. Complete gold dollars, 175 lots of large cents, 112 lots of half cents with 1796 with pole "one of the best specimens", 130 attributed bust halves, 95 lots of attributed HTT's, 2 Higley threepences, 1787 "Liber Natus" cent. Most infrequently offered.

235. ELDER, Thomas L. Sale 213: HIGGINS, VANDEWATER, AXTELL, HENRY. February 2-4, 1928. 120 pp. 2294 lots. Covers coming unglued, VG. (12.00)

Axtell's important early half dollars and also another grouping of 150 attributed bust halves, 2 Sommer Islands sixpences, nice early large cents, 1833 & 1834 proof half cents.

236. EVANS, George C. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. 1891. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 153 pp. Frontis. 24 pls. Covers soiled and spotted, VG. (25.00)

Marginally nicer than the usual Evans. Includes biographies of Directors of the Mint from David Rittenhouse onward.

237. FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth. MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. 1964. 4to, original green cloth. 430 pp. 32 fine plates. Covers a bit dusty with slight scuffing, bumped at corners, contents nearly VF. (95.00)

C-S 16349*. The basis of the collection was a 1932 donation by Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, and supplemented by three other major collections: Dr. William Welch, Dr. Atwood Kelly, and Dr. Jonas Friedenwald. A thorough descriptive cataloguing of 922 medals including provenances. Good bibliography. Important and scarce.

238. GORDON, Armistead [C]hurchill. CONGRESSIONAL CURRENCY. An Outline of the Federal Money System. 1895. 12mo, original cloth. 234 pp. Ex-Brooklyn Public Library. Research copy. (10.00)

Of use for background on the banking system and paper currency.

239. HEAD, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF LYDIA. 1901. 8vo, cloth. 440 pp. 1 map. 45 fine pls. Ex- Library of Congress. Unopened and untrimmed. Covers disbound, spine missing, some chipping on untrimmed edges, contents essentially Fine. (50.00)

C-S 2754*. Volume 22 of the CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, the series having begun in 1873. This deals with Lydian coinage "from" the age of Gyges, B.C. 716-652, down to the cessation of the Imperial coins in the reign of Gallienus, A.D. 253-268. With rebinding, a Fine copy of this important work

240. HEAD, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE. A Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. 1880. 12mo, original pink boards, and later cloth. 128 pp. 7 fine pls. Ex-Johns Hopkins University Library. Boards rubbed at extremities, contents clean and Fine. (25.00)

In the British Museum, two cases on either side of the King's Library "contain electrotypes of the finest ancient coins in the national collection". The electros illustrate an historical and geographical survey of gold and silver coinage from the ancient world from 700 B.C. to Roman times. Each electro is described and most are annotated.

241. HODIVALA, Shahpurshah H. HISTORICAL STUDIES IN MUGHAL NUMISMATICS, Part II. Calcutta. 1923. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 376 pp. Covers streaked, foredge stained, contents otherwise Fine. (125.00)
C-S 10040. A scholarly study in 25 chapters. Quite important and decidedly elusive.

242. HUSZAR, Lajos et Bela Procopius. MEDAILLEN-UN PLAKETTENKUNST IN UNGARN. Budapest. 1932. Folio, beige CaC. 503 pp. 60 fine plates of medals. Edges untrimmed, pages unopened. Disbound, but complete. A few pencil marks in margin. Half title stained. The covers badly chipped and disbound. The contents and plates clean and essentially Fine. (250.00)

C-S 14715. According to Mr. Kolbe in the legendary 1987 Kolbe/Basel sale, "Important and very rare". A descriptive listing of over 6800 medals and plaques. The plates are superb. A nearly Fine copy in that sale brought SF 900 on an estimate of SF 400-600. This massive work, if rebound [as was probably intended], would be a most satisfactory, Fine copy.

243. JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF BANKERS. Volumes I-III, 1879-1880 to 1881-1882. London. 8vo, later red cloth, paper library label on spine. Ex-Library of Congress. Spines slightly discolored, contents clean and Fine. (275.00)

In addition to the specific articles mentioned below, these scarce volumes also include many charts, legal decisions affecting bankers, and other technical articles.

VOLUME I, 1879-1880, 815 pp. 2 fine plates of ancient coins. Highlights: The inaugural address of Sir John Lubbock contains an overview on the history of money. Lubbock acknowledges the assistance of Lane-Poole, Head, Gardner, and Evans in preparing his text. The 2 plates of ancient coins pertain to this 20 page paper. "The Three Great Banks of Europe - England, France, and Germany", 31 pp; a 33 page list of members of the Institute, including a register of the member banks; "Notes on Ancient Bankers and Goldsmiths to the Close of the Seventeenth Century" by F.G. Hilton-Price, 30 pp.; Barclay Head on "On Ancient Systems of Weights as Applied to Money From the Earliest Times down to the Age of Alexander the Great", 21 pp.; "An Inquiry into the History, Functions, and Fluctuations of the Bank-Note Circulation in the United Kingdom, Continental Europe, and the United States" by John Biddulph Martin, 62 pp.; "Foreign Exchanges and the English Banking System", by Ernest Seyd, 20 pp.; "The History of the Progress and Development of Banking in the United Kingdom from 1800", by Robert Barnett, 80 pp.

VOLUME II, 1880-1881, 724 pp. Slight tear in cloth on foredge of front cover. Highlights: "The Law of Value" by John Dun, 25pp.; the monetary conference on bi-metallism in Paris; "On the Modern Science of Economics", by Henry D. MacLeod, 20 pp.; "The General Monetary Practice in India" by Richard Temple; "Documents and Metallic Money in English Banks" by George H. Pownall, 35 pp.

VOLUME III, 1881-1882, 594 pp. 1 engraved plate of English coins. Highlights: "The Origin of Pounds, Shillings, and Pence" by John Evans, 16 pp.; "The National Banks of the United States" by Robert Barnett, 37 pp.; "Money and Barter" by Rowland Hamilton; "The History of Banking in Scotland" by John Wenley, 40 pp.; "India - the Purchasing Power of the Rupee" by Richard Temple; "Our Gold Coinage" by John Biddulph Martin, 48 pp.; "The Clearing System in the United States" by Robert Barnett.

244. LANE-POOLE, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. R.E. Fasciculus I. Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs. 1874. 12mo, later cloth, gilt. 38 pp. 5 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)

"Their true worth [of the coinage discussed within] lies in their being the first purely Mohammadan coinage that was issued by the Arabs". A descriptive cataloguing of 204 types from 661 A.D. to 749 A.D. Scarce so nice.

245. LENORMANT, Charles. TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE OU RECUEIL GENERAL DE MEDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVEES, BAS RELIEFS, ETC. SCEAUX DES ROIS ET REINES DE FRANCE. 1834. Paris. Folio, original quarter cloth and boards. 20 pp. 29 tissue interleaved, finely engraved plates on thick paper. Covers heavily rubbed, worn, with some waterstaining. The text shows some waterstaining, the plates some foxing. The contents otherwise VG. (50.00)

C-S 14551*. The first of a series of 20 volumes issued from 1834 to 1858. An important work for the study of seals and engraved stones.

246. RAPSON, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSAUTRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY, AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY. 1908, 1st ed. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 268 pp. 18 fine plates of coins. Covers nearly Fine, contents Fine. (95.00)

C-S 10024*. One of seven volumes issued between 1884 and 1936 of the Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. (See the John Allan volume earlier in this consignment.) From G.K. Jenkins "Preface" to the 1967 reprint. "That it remains indispensable as a standard work on the subject is clear evidence of continuing demand which has led to its reprinting [twice]"

247. RODGERS, Chas. J. THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS. 1894. 8vo, original cover on library boards, cloth tape on spine. 255 pp. 8 fine pls. Ex-Library of Congress. Cracked at one joint, some foxing. VG. (25.00)

C-S 10051*. Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. Part II. part of the 4 volume series produced between 1893 and 1896. Covers from Ba'bar (1525-1530 A.D.) to Victoria. Scarce.

248. ROSS, Victor. A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE with an Account of the Other Banks which now Form part of its Organization. Volume I. 1920. 4to, red cloth, gilt. 516 pp. Frontis. 57 pls. Fine. (50.00)

Inscribed "To my friends Mr. and Mrs. Walter C. Teagle with the compliments of the author. Victor Ross. March Nineteen Twenty One". Teagle was the President of Standard Oil of New Jersey. Most of the plates are of rare Canadian pre-confederation currency. This volume details early banking in Upper and Lower Canada, and includes valuable appendices

including key information about P.E.I. Holey Dollars, a reprint of McLachlan's "A Proposal Submitted in 1837 for the Reform of Our Currency", and "The Gold Coinage of British Columbia". A nice Fine copy of the most important first volume.

249. SATTERLEE, Alfred H. AN ARRANGEMENT OF MEDALS AND TOKENS STRUCK IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, from the Administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln. 1862. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 84 pp. A research copy. (50.00)

Sigler 2264 A descriptive cataloguing of 357 examples from the collections of Satterlee and Robert Hewitt, Jr. Appended is a chapter of notes giving auction records, prices, and other useful data. Satterlee intended this volume to continue from where Snowden's 1861 volume on Washingtonia left off. ALSO bound in is the February 1924 issue of THE NUMISMATIST featuring Robert King's "Lincoln in Numismatics". Most important. Original copies of Satterlee are decidedly scarce.

250. SCHENKMAN, David E. CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP. 1983. 4to, white cloth, gilt. 103 pp. Rarity guide. Ills. Slight soiling on covers, else VF, contents nearly Mint. (50.00)

THE SPECIALLY BOUND LIMITED EDITION. Copy 20 of 25, autographed. Includes history, summary of the literature, cross-referenced with Curto. Most important. Few collectors are even aware of the existence of the special edition.

251. SCHENKMAN, David E. MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C. 19. 4to, white pebbled cloth, gilt. 80 pp. Ills. Vals. Slight soiling on covers, else VF, contents nearly Mint. (50.00)

THE SPECIALLY BOUND LIMITED EDITION. Copy 4 of 25, autographed. An authoritative cataloguing, with extensive historical data, of all the pertinent tokens known to the author which were issued from the 1860's to 1960. Another special edition of which few are aware.

252. SCHENKMAN, David. VIRGINIA TOKENS. 1980. 4to, white pebbled cloth, gilt. 38 pp. Ills. Valuation scale. Nearly Mint. (65.00)

THE SCARCE DELUXE EDITION. Autographed. Only a few of the deluxe copies were prepared, mostly as presentation copies. Thus, this may be the first time one has ever been offered for sale by mail-bid. An important, definitive volume. From Joe Levine's Introduction, "David Schenkman has been the premier collector of Virginia tokens for nearly twenty years. ...the book is based primarily on Dave's collection". The listing includes 2500 different tokens from over 400 different towns issued between the 1830s and the early 1950s.

253. SEABY, Herbert Allen. NOTES ON ENGLISH SILVER COINS, 1066-1648. 1948. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 88 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

A series of monographs originally in Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin. Most use reference for English hammered coinage. The line drawings are extremely helpful for attribution. Scarce.

254. SNOWDEN, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest to the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by Seventy-Nine Fac-Simile Engravings. To which are added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the year 1851. 1861. 4to, original gilt stamped cloth. 203 pp. 21 finely engraved plates of medals. Autograph facsimiles. A vertical strip of discoloration on front cover, binding weak at one signature, covers rubbed at extremities, covers VG with the contents clean and Fine. (125.00)

C-S 15087. Not only is this so important for the collectors of Washingtonia, but the biographies of the early mint directors are quite substantial, especially those of Rittenhouse (10 pages) and Boudinot (9 pages). Scarce, especially with the contents so clean; normally the paper is quite brittle and discolored. A particularly nice copy.

255. STEWART, Frank. FIRST UNITED STATES MINT. Its People and Its Operation. 1924. Privately Printed. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 209 pp. Ills. Heavily rubbed, color frontis of Washington missing. Good. (25.00)

C-S 12545, "Rare since most of the first edition destroyed in fire". Much important information about the early operation and activities of the mint. Ex-Library of Congress.

256. STORER, Horatio Robinson. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: A Descriptive List of the Coins - Medals - Jetons Relating to Medicine, Surgery, and the Related Sciences. 1931. Large thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 1146 pp. Frontis. 16 pls. VF. (450.00)

C-S 15364. Grierson, p. 257 Edited by Malcolm Storer According to Mr. Kolbe in the recent Kolbe/Spink sale, "The most comprehensive work on the topic ever written. Privately printed in a very small edition. According to a letter written to Dr. Hyman in 1952 by James F. Ballard, Director of the Boston Medical Library, this massive work cost the Storer family \$50. a copy to publish." A thoroughly detailed descriptive cataloguing, with attributions and some provenancing, of over 8300 specimens. The reference begins with a 20 page essay, "Ancient Medical Medals" written by Storer in 1916. It is impossible to overstate the importance of this unequalled volume.

257. THIAN, Raphael. REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT. 1972 Quarterman reprint of the 1880 original. 8vo, gray boards. 190 pp. Charts. Mint copy in shrink wrap. (20.00)

Includes a 29 page introduction by Douglas Ball with the living history of the extremely rare volume of which only five originals are known.

258. WAGAMAN, Lloyd E. INDIANA TRADE TOKENS. 1981. 8vo, blue cloth. 302 pp. Ills. New. (20.00)

Published by the Illinois-Kentucky-Ohio Token and Medal Society. A thorough, illustrated cataloguing of thousands of tokens including composition, color, size, composition, and rarity.

259. WAGAMAN, Lloyd E. INDIANA TRADE TOKENS. 1981. 8vo, unbound copy as issued, holed at margin for binder. 302 pp. Ills. New. (20.00)

This format is intended for the collector who wishes to use his copy in a binder format. This lacks the bound covers as the copy above, but is wrapped in the cellophane as issued.

260. WEYL, Adolph (ed). DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL-UN SUDAMERIKANISCHER MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1878 original. 1164 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)
C-S 19542". Reprint of Parts II & III of the legendary Fonrobert collection covering lots 6206 to 10203, "an authoritative handling of the regular coinage, the proclamation pieces, and most of the medals and tokens" [from Ran Zander's introduction]. In German, but easy to follow. The reprint is in special demand as the original was printed on high sulphur paper and if an original could be found "would likely crumble in your hand." [Zander, again.]

261. ZABRISKIE, Andrew C. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE POLITICAL AND MEMORIAL MEDALS STRUCK IN HONOR OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Sixteenth President of the United States. 1873. 8vo, original lavender paper covers. 32 pp. Covers chipped, the front heavily so, and nearly disbound, sewn binding weak. A few neat inked annotations in the text. The contents are clean and otherwise sound. (100.00)

Inscribed "Rob't P. King. Presented by the author A.C. Zabriskie. Lincoln's Birthday Feby. 12, 1906". King was the numismatic specialist in Lincolnia best known as the author of the major monograph, "Lincoln in Numismatics", in the February 1924 issue of THE NUMISMATIST.

"Only Seventy-Five Copies Printed". A cataloguing of 189 Lincoln medals - "No President or public man in this country - Washington excepted - has been honored with an equal number of medalllic memorials" (from the Preface.) According to our records, no copy of this work has been offered since the second part of the Katens' legendary sale of the Ful Library in 1971. With rebinding, this would be a really nice copy, and with an impeccable pedigree. Rare.

Rare and Important Auction Catalogues From the Holdings of REMY BOURNE

The catalogues of GEOFFREY CHARLTON ADAMS appear most infrequently. ADAMS conducted 30 auctions in New York City between 1903 and 1906. His catalogues are small format with red card covers.

262. ADAMS, Geoffrey Charlton. IX Auction Sale. May 21, 1904. 26 pp. 500 lots. Separations at top and bottom of backstrip, once folded. (18.00)

"Live and let live" is my motto, there is room for all in the business, and yet no room for the Backbiter or Slanderer." Rare 1858 Newfy Ships, Colonies and Commerce token, 2 Vexator Candiensis tokens, and some other good Canadian tokens. Rare 1853 California 50c. 10 1794 large cent varieties - Hays 39 "The finest I have ever seen." Rare 1588 Holland medal on the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Good numismatic literature with a plated 1872 Furman sale.

263. ADAMS, Geoffrey Charlton. X Auction Sale. JOHN TONNENWALD. June 18, 1904. 29 pp. 550 lots. Small separation at top of backstrip, once folded. A nice copy. (18.00)

Some English tokens and ancients. Unc 1794 Hays 37 - "Absolutely the finest specimen that has been offered in years." Fractional currency. Some good Canadian tokens. Some good numismatic literature.

264. ADAMS, Geoffrey Charlton. XIX Auction Sale. The JOS. A. TEMPLE Collection of Coins and Medals. April 29, 1905. 31 pp. 722 lots. Covers disbound and chipped. The once folded still clean and nice. (25.00)

Arguably Adams' best sale. Temple "commenced collecting in 1850, and with a single break of four years, during which he was serving as a soldier in the Southern Army, he pursued his hobby to the exclusion of every other pleasure that a man can get out of life." "The encased postage stamps will compare very favorably with any collection ... that has ever been offered at auction." Excellent bust halves from 1807 to 1839. Proof 1831 and 1834 quarters. 1830 proof dime. Rare colonials: Higley 3 pence with an important paragraph by SYLVESTER CROSBY attesting to its genuineness and to its being a new variety. 1694 Carolina "Elephant", 1652 Pine Tree sixpence, a "discovery" NJ cent. Good half cents. 200 lots of large cents with "Finest" 1794 Hays-8. Lincoln Indian Peace medal. A rare, important sale.

The catalogues of CHARLES FISHER of Cleveland, Ohio are rare. Fisher, Elder, and Raymond/Morgenthau represented only a handful of dealers who regularly conducted auctions during the depression years, Fisher being the only one outside of New York. Remy Bourne, who is one of the most active and advanced auction catalogue collectors, noted that this grouping took him over 10 years to assemble. As we are also particularly interested in auction catalogues issued by Cleveland numismatic firms, we echo Remy's observations. Among Fisher's most important sales - each offered below - were his August 1934 sale held in connection with the 1934 A.N.A. convention in Cleveland, the March 1936 sale featuring a major illustrated offering of Indian Peace medals, and his 2 sales of the legendary Robie Reed collection of Canadian coinage and numismatic references. This grouping contains 31 of Fisher's 43 sales, representing one of the largest offerings of Fisher sales, ever. These card-covered, small format sales are also in at least Fine condition, unless otherwise noted

265. FISHER, Charles. L. RADLO, P. GILLS, and H.D. KING. January 23, 1932. 46 pp. 1153 lots. Small tear at top of front cover. (15.00)

Fisher's sixth sale. "An exceptionally fine lot of U.S. cents, half cents, and two cent pieces" including "as nice an 1806 as I have ever seen". Confederate notes and broken bank notes. 3 Holland America Revolutionary War Peace medals.

266. FISHER, Charles. E.E. CRUTHERS, DR. DAVID STEPHAN. April 1, 1933. 50 pp. 1533 lots. (15.00)

Fisher's ninth sale. 1799 cent, ex-Cleanay (?), & some other nice large cents. 2 "Liber Natus" colonials. Higley 3 pence. Good bust dollars with a 1794. Nice Massachusetts silver. 1835 \$5.00 in copper. Extensive fractional currency. Nice Lincolnia. A nice copy.

267. FISHER, Charles. September 2, 1933. 39 pp. 950 lots. (15.00)
 "Coming on the day after The A.N.A. Convention closes" 40 attributed rather nice large cents Chinese coinage and medals Russian silver. Numismatic literature. Confederate currency and broken bank bills
268. FISHER, Charles. February 17, 1934. 40 pp. 1068 lots. (15.00)
 1805 bust half, variety not in Haseltine or Seistle. 4 unc half cents with 1828 13 star. Broken bank notes 1662 Oak Tree 2 pence, ex-Elder. Numismatic literature with a plated Chubbuck.
269. FISHER, Charles. Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Paper Money. August 23, 1934. 38 pp. 1005 lots. A tiny corner missing from front cover, else nearly Fine. (50.00)
"This sale will be held in connection with the A.N.A. Convention on Thursday, August 23rd." 137 attributed large cents: VF 1799, ex-French and Elder. Some other consignments of large cents. A small but choice lot of bust halves, "the finest lot of coins I have ever seen". Some numismatic literature. While this is not the official 1934 A.N.A. sale, it is most eagerly sought by both A.N.A. and copper collectors. One in inferior condition brought \$55.00 in our fourth sale.
270. FISHER, Charles. January 26, 1935. 47 pp. 1468 lots. (15.00)
 Quality 19th century silver. 2 lots of 60 and 45 attributed large cents. A few attributed Breton tokens. Many broken bank notes. Extensive European copper attributed by Eklund numbers.
271. FISHER, Charles. Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Paper Money. March 14, 1936. 55 pp. 1304 lots. Ills. (50.00)
 One of Fisher's most important sales. "Largest lots of [Indian] Peace Medals offered since the Wilson sale in 1925." 17 halftones illustrations of Indian Peace Medals with thorough attributions. As S.H. Chapman's 1920 Hunter sale is so rare and expensive with the photographic plates, for many this largely unknown catalogue was (and still remains) the only available illustrated auction catalogue reference for these medals. "Superb Collection of U.S. [Large] Cents" - 85 attributed lots of decent cents. A San Francisco mint silver bar. A nice copy of a most elusive sale that has been generally unknown, but is particularly coveted by the cognoscenti. A similar copy, sought by many bidders, brought \$45.00 in our fourth sale.
272. FISHER, Charles. June 27, 1936. 60 pp. 1572 lots. A streak of discoloration on back cover (remnants of a rubber band?). (15.00)
 Some nice colonials. Some attributed Breton tokens. Masonic chapter pennies. Important Oriental coins, ex-Commodore W.C. Eaton and M. Moquette. 10 unc 1853 half cents. Plated Chapmans: Groves, Sargent, and Wilson. Also a "perfect" plated Parmelee.
273. FISHER, Charles. September 5, 1936. 38 pp. 1121 lots. Prl. Some prices in pencil. Covers soiled. Staples heavily rusted. (15.00)
 Fisher PRL's are rarely found. 1839 proof dollar. 1836 proof dime. 1850 proof dollar. Rare "Crisp" \$50.00 Confederate Montgomery note. Colonial currency. Plated Chapmans: Beckwith and Gregory.
274. FISHER, Charles. November 28, 1936. 64 pp. 1548 lots. (15.00)
 Extensive excellent numismatic literature. Some nice attributed large cents. Extensive attributed Civil War tokens. Clark Gruber \$20 pattern in copper, "may be unique". Masonic pennies. Breton tokens. 40 attributed. Much ancient Roman.
275. FISHER, Charles. February 27, 1937. 74 pp. 1716 lots. (15.00)
 "A Superb Collection of Large U.S. Cents" - 109 attributed cents. Counterstamped [Indian with bow and arrow] 1835 half cent - "Probably used by the Government as gifts to the Indians" (?) Many European medals. 120 lots of obsolete bank notes. Much ancient Roman. 150 lots of continental and colonial currency. Civil war tokens and store cards in gold plate. Many store cards in silver.
276. FISHER, Charles. June 19, 1937. 45 pp. 1370 lots. Frontis of Fisher. Pencil notations on rear cover. (15.00)
 1854-O \$3.00 "struck as proof" (?). "Athenian Dekadrachm ... Seltman in 1924 said there were only nine known." Rare Canadian Blacksmith token.
277. FISHER, Charles. September 18, 1937. 40 pp. 1086 lots. Many marginal checks in red pencil. (10.00)
 Good numismatic literature. Extensive, important U.S. auction catalogues from turn of century, including plated 1916 (1917?) Elder/Miller large cent sale. Also plated Seavey and Mackenzie sales. Important plated Chapmans: 1921 Henderson, Alvord, Sargent. 168 lots of Roman bronzes.
278. FISHER, Charles. November 20, 1937. 33 pp. 1109 lots. Frontis. (12.00)
 35 attributed large cents. 1850 proof dollar
279. FISHER, Charles. June 25, 1938. 32 pp. 1100 lots. Many pencil marks in margin. (15.00)
 Good unc fractional currency. 90 large cents.
280. FISHER, Charles. October 22, 1938. 31 pp. 979 lots. (15.00)
 1854-D \$2.50, "Adams' list has no record of being offered at public auction."
281. FISHER, Charles. March 19, 1939. 32 pp. 913 lots. Heavily rusted at staples, streak of red on back cover, contents loose. (5.00)
 9 attributed, well-described Indian peace medals in silver. 1796 and 2 1797 halves.

282. FISHER, Charles. July 15, 1939. 27 pp. 809 lots. (15.00)
28 New Orleans mint seated halves from 1839 to 1861.
283. FISHER, Charles. March 30, 1940. 28 pp. 1007 lots. A few scattered pencilled prices. (15.00)
284. FISHER, Charles. June 29, 1940. 26 pp. 807 lots. Some foredge damage. (8.00)
Complete proof sets from 1860 to 1879.
285. FISHER, Charles. ROBIE LEWIS REID. November 30, 1940. 34 pp. 1046 lots. Frontis of Reid. A strip of extraneous paper (from envelope) glued across bottom of front cover, else Fine. (25.00)
Robie Reid was born in Nova Scotia in 1866, joining the ANA in 1899 receiving membership number 158. Among the most widely known of his numismatic writings were articles on the B.C. \$10.00 and \$20.00 and the P.E.I. Holey Dollar, one of which is offered in this sale. Among the extensive, Breton-attributed rarities were a Gloriam Regni 5 sols, rare Bout de L'Isle tokens, "Side View" halfpennies, rare Bouquet Sous, set of Hudson's Bay tokens. Although only 120 lots of Canadian are listed, most lots contain multiple items, all of which are attributed. An important sale, in special demand.
286. FISHER, Charles. [ROBIE LEWIS REID]. May 3, 1941. 29 pp. 817 lots. Covers soiled, center page coming loose, overall VG. (25.00)
A particularly elusive sale, even for the Fisher series. Reid's important numismatic library featuring THE NUMISMATIST complete from 1888 to 1939. 50 lots, many containing multiples, of attributed Canadian communion tokens. 100 lots of attributed coins, medals, and tokens by Leroux numbers. Also 1785 "Confederatio" cent with complete attribution - "only Two Specimens Known".
287. FISHER, Charles. November 29, 1941. 23 pp. 845 lots. (12.00)
Fractional currency, pedestrian large cents, some Canadian.
288. FISHER, Charles. Spring Meeting PENN-OHIO Coin Clubs. April 17-18, 1942. 19 pp. 700 lots. (17.00)
An especially nice copy.
289. FISHER, Charles. November 21, 1942. 27 pp. 966 lots. A few marginal pencil marks, covers soiled. (10.00)
15 varieties of Lady Godiva tokens. 1941 baseball signed by the New York Yankees - "probably unique" (maybe in Cleveland.)
290. FISHER, Charles. February 27, 1943. 20 pp. 715 lots. Rusty staples. (12.00)
70 attributed, but modest grade large cents.
291. FISHER, Charles. June 26, 1943. 30 pp. 999 lots. (15.00)
"Due to our inability to obtain help [on] account of War conditions, there will be a delay in getting out this sale." [Myron, can we use this excuse?] Continental, colonial, fractional, and Confederate currency.
292. FISHER, Charles. September 15, 1945. 34 pp. 921 lots. Rusty staples, some pencil marks in margin. (30.00)
Not in the ANS library holdings. 406 lots of attributed large cents - "... the best 1813 cent I have ever seen"; 1820, ex-French; 1824/22 "Not in Andrews ... discovered by Mr. Newcomb in his collection." A rare catalogue, not generally known about by the "copper" fraternity.
293. FISHER, Charles. January 26, 1946. 20 pp. 476 lots. (15.00)
Gem 1796 dime. 41 lots of "freak" large cents. 1920 unc quarter struck on a dime planchet. 150 lots of military and civil decorations.
294. FISHER, Charles. August 10, 1946. 24 pp. 577 lots. (15.00)
"Complete Collection of Medals Issued by The Societe Les Amis de la Medaille d'Art' of Belgium." Military medals and decorations.
295. FISHER, Charles. February 8, 1947. 16 pp. 566 lots. (15.00)
111 lots of large cents.
- In our previous sale, we offered 26 BEN GREEN sales which were heavily sought after. In quoting from the Katens' 45th sale, the second part of the "Wylie hoard", "We have given nominal valuations of Ben Green's catalogues because there has been none offered in recent years. These sales are sales of substance and of some great consignors." [p. 26] This grouping consists mostly of sales which were not included in our previous offering. Again as is typical, the green card covers are faded at the periphery.
296. GREEN, Ben G. XXVI Public Auction Sale. [A.J. DAGAN]. October 26, 1906. 16 pp. 646 lots. (10.00)
Offered within is 1 of 25 interleaved 1883 ANDREWS. Interesting large cents: 1793 Chain, 1799, 1804 perfect dies "one of the best I have seen."
297. GREEN, Ben G. 36th Public Auction Sale. January 31, 1908. 16 pp. 675 lots. Some inked lot numbers on front cover. (10.00)
"A western collector ... has spent years in forming the U.S. series.... His success will be appreciated by those endeavoring to 'fill', especially in the way of mint marks." An excellent offering of mintmarked seated coinage.
298. GREEN, Ben G. 44th Public Auction Sale. M.L. STRAUSS, W.S. WALLACE. November 27, 1908. 16 pp. 604 lots. (20.00)

Strauss' 1884 trade dollar, "it has never before been offered at auction." Also Strauss' "magnificent lot of large cents", a complete set in 80 lots. Good early dates with the "Newcomb" dates nearly all unc. Much nicer than the copy which brought \$24 in our last sale.

299. GREEN, Ben G. 47th Public Auction Sale. The Collection of the late DR. GEO. F. HEATH, Monroe Mich., Part I [Sold for the estate of MR. HOWLAND WOOD, Brookline Mass.] April 16, 1909. 18 pp. 713 lots. (25.00)

"There is probably no collector of coins who does not know of Dr. Geo. F. Heath, whose recent death was a shock to the Numismatic World. His writings on Ancient Coins are known for their clearness and accuracy." 36 lots of Heath's large cents. 440 lots of Heath's ancients - "The arrangement, descriptions and conditions are by Mr. W.G. Jerrems, Jr." Not only is this sale of note because of the large number of ancients, but as the centennial of the ANA approaches, this collection formed by the founder of the ANA will become even more desirable.

300. GREEN, Ben G. LXXIII Public Auction Sale. The CHAS. MORRIS Collection, Part III. October 25, 1912. 16 pp. 709 lots. Center page loose. (10.00)

Charles Morris's coin collection was started by his father in 1830, perhaps qualifying as the earliest U.S. coin collection. 2 1793 Wreath cents from the Brenner collection. Rare Mass. Oak Tree coinage. Morris' Colonial and Continental currency. 7 lots: each of 100 auction pre-1880 sales.

301. GREEN, Ben G. LXXIV Public Auction Sale. The CHAS. MORRIS Collection, Part IV. December 13, 1912. 16 pp. 726 lots. Some pencil marks in margins. (15.00)

"In this sale will be found Mr. Morris' collection of War Tokens as well as many rare and desirable Hard Times Tokens, Store Cards and Canadian Coins, Medals, and Tokens." 47 lots of attributed HTT's. Extensive attributed Canadians.

302. GREEN, Ben G. LXXV - LXXVI Public Auction Sales. The CHAS. MORRIS Collection, Part V. January 31 - February 1, 1913. 32 pp. 1410 lots. Center page loose. (15.00)

"The set of cents being sold for Mr. Johnston are of exceptional merit" - EF 1793 wreath, Crosby 11-J. 187 lots of attributed Australian tradesmen's tokens including an 1813 New South Wales crown.

303. GREEN, Ben G. LXXVIII Public Auction Sale: The CHAS. MORRIS Collection, Part VII. April 25, 1913. 16 pp. 668 lots. (12.00)

"The U.S. Fractional Currency, Essay, and Trial Pieces are unusual, and the most varied lot which has been offerd (sic) in some time." [Incidentally, Green's spelling is most creative - foren, bronz, scratcht, pamflet.] Breton 502 1670 5 sols, 1720 Louis XV 10 sols.

304. GREEN, Ben G. LXXIX Public Auction Sale. The CHAS. MORRIS Collection, Part VIII. June 4, 1913. 20 pp. 704 lots. A few inked lot numbers on cover. (20.00)

"It is seldom that a finer, or more diversified lot of Medals is offerd [sic] in this catalog." Many of the hundreds of medals are attributed by Betts numbers. Includes a holed silver Libertas Americana. Most important numismatic literature including the first 7 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST, and important U.S. and Canadian references.

The following 13 WILLIAM HESSLEIN sales comprises one of the largest offerings ever. In our previous sale, we were fortunate to offer 21 sales - the third largest offering of which we have records. Armand Champa has indicated that any Hesslein sale is "tough to find." Even including Remy's extensive advertising in THE NUMISMATIST, this grouping represents all he could acquire in over 10 years of searching. Each of these sales is small format with card covers. Most have white covers similar to those issued by the Chapmans. Correspondingly, they discolor the same. According to John Bergman, nice copies of HESSLEIN sales are almost impossible to find. As a group, the 13 are in much nicer condition than those in our previous sale.

305. HESSLEIN, William (Boston). [Sale 102] F.S. ROBINSON, T.B. JONES, J.W. COWLES. March 23-24, 1923. 42 pp. 1203 lots. (12.00)

Several consignments of large cents with 2 1799s; 1797 half dollar; Breton 997 in silver with many attributed Breton tokens.

306. HESSLEIN, William. [Sale 103] COL. CHAS. CUMMINGS, WM. C. VOEGE, C.W. ALBRECHT, H.L. DOANE. June 14-16, 1923. 66 pp. 1785 lots. (20.00)

Choice (C-13) Pine Tree shilling, 3 California "slugs", 1796 & 1797 halves. Several consignments of large cents: 2 1839 over 1836. 20 lots of Doane's important Canadian numismatic library. 1850 to 1907 gold proof sets. 50 proof sets from 1850 to 1908.

307. HESSLEIN, William. [Sale 104] ADOLPH ANDERSON, MRS. MAY DURRELL. October 26-27, 1923. 48 pp. 1262 lots. (20.00)

1796, 1798, 1804 dimes. Silver dollars: 1794, 1836 Gobrecht and 1838 proofs. 105 lots of large cents with AU 1796 fillet head, also a "probable New 1794 Cent Number". 8 1795 half dollar varieties. 60 attributed lots of Breton tokens with a Canadian North West token. Numismatic literature featuring an 1870 Maris. Not in our last sale.

308. HESSLEIN, William. [Sale 106] ROBERT HOWE, J.B. DAGAN, MARSHALL, and PRESCOTT. April 4-5, 1924. 44 pp. 1015 lots. (35.00)

A comprehensive offering with several especially good large cents. A "Low 8" in silver. 1797 Washington medal by Sansom. Better than the one which sold for \$38 in our last sale.

309. HESSLEIN, William. 109th Sale. W.J. MARIOT. December 6, 1924. 32 pp. 900 lots. Covers nearly separated. (15.00)

A new variety choice unc 1798 large cent. California fractional gold. Not in our last sale.

310. HESSLEIN, William. 110th Sale. T. JAMES BROWN [W.C. JOHNSTON, VAN LEW, OWEN] February 6-7, 1925. 42 pp. 1089 lots. (10.00)

"Nearly a complete set of early Silver Dollars, some rare Overdate Half Dollars." Some decent large cents with the late dates in unc. Also choice ancients.

311. HESSLEIN, William. 111th Sale. L.P. DONOHUE. April 24-25, 1925. 42 pp. 1002 lots. (15.00)

"an 1825 \$5.00 gold piece of excessive rarity, 1799 cent specially choice and far above average." Also modest large cents, currency, colonials, and attributed Civil War cents. An especially nice copy.

312. HESSLEIN, William. 112th Sale. J.T. MC LAUGHLIN. June 19-20, 1925. 39 pp. 906 lots. (15.00)

Mormon \$2.50, Bechtler \$2.50, 2 Higley 3 pence, NY "Liber Natus", 4 1879-1880 stellas in copper, Canadian North West token.

313. HESSLEIN, William. 116th Sale. COLONEL A.H. WOOD, C.H. CHANCE. April 2-3, 1926. 40 pp. 966 lots. (25.00)

Excellent colonials with "Oak Tree shilling probably the finest known of this rare variety. One of the largest collections of Bryan Money pieces [54 lots] some of extreme rarity.... Some choice United States cents": with 1823 restrike in silver, unc 1824/22. 1796 with pole half cent, unc 1809 G-4, 1795 G-8, "Gilbert says there is but one known."

314. HESSLEIN, William. 133rd Sale. WILLIAM N. FLANAGAN, FRANK BRINKMAN, H.D. ALLEN. September 20-21, 1929. 66 pp. 1887 lots. (20.00)

"The largest collection of United States bills that I have ever offered in any of my sales The largest collection of United States Broken Bank bills ever offered in this country, nearly 800 lots." 1826 \$5.00. A large number of attributed Civil War cents and Hard Times tokens.

315. HESSLEIN, William. 136th Sale. L.R. AMUNSON, WILLIAM C. FLEMING. April 11-12, 1930. 58 pp. 1682 lots. (15.00)

"The largest collection of United States bills that I have ever offered." 1796 half. Some interesting large cents in various consignments - unc 1804 restrike. 60 lots of pre-Confederation Canadian. Br. 540 "Repentiguy" token, Vexator Canadiensis.

316. HESSLEIN, William. 139th Sale. L.D. WOODRUFF. November 28-29, 1930. 49 pp. 1445 lots. (15.00)

Attributed Hard Times tokens, good Breton tokens, 50 attributed bust dollars, 1850 and 1858 proof dollars. A really nice copy.

317. HESSLEIN, William. 140th Sale. BENJAMIN TRUE, J.F. GALSTER Estate. February 6-7, 1931. 40 pp. 1165 lots. (15.00)

Some decent early U.S. gold with an 1825 \$2.50. A comprehensive offering of coins in modest grades. Good currency.

The following two catalogues represent the first two sales conducted by Q. DAVID and JAMES RUDDY. Although we have been fortunate to offer copies of these rare sales in our last two auctions, in no way should these be considered anything but rare. The heavy bidding on those copies is testimony to their considerable demand. It is a special occasion when one of these, much less both, is available. These are nice, clean defect-free copies.

318. The Penn-New York Auction Company. AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. July 29, 1957. 31 pp. 955 lots. Ills. But for a rectangular block of discoloration on the rear cover from being in contact with a smaller catalogue, VF. (125.00)

The first joint Bowers and Ruddy sale. Highlights include 12 proof half cents: 1841 and 1846 originals. Large cents include a 1795 "Jefferson head", and 5 proofs including an 1849. Also is an 1837 bust dime, and 1852 "original" dollar, 22 "gem" bust halves. A really attractive copy, notably nicer than the one which brought \$100 in our last sale.

319. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. May 18-20, 1962. 26 pp. 813 lots. Ills. VF to nearly Mint. (125.00)

This sale was catalogued by Hank Spangenberger. Highlights include a choice unc 1918/7 quarter, a proof 1858 dollar. The rarest catalogue emitted by Bowers and Ruddy. Several years ago, QDB mentioned that at the time he did not even have a copy. The nicest copy I have ever seen - crisp and clean.

320. FULLER, Perry. Auction Sale of United States Gold Unearthed in Baltimore, Maryland by THEODORE JONES and HENRY GROB, Minors. May 2, 1935. 16 pp. 438 lots. Fine. (15.00)

The fascinating, ironic story behind this hoard of hundreds of gold coins buried in a basement in Baltimore about the time of the Civil War was printed in OUT ON A LIMB and later reprinted in the Bowers and Merena RARE COIN REVIEW. Quite scarce.

321. Manhattan Coin Co., Inc. Mail Bid Sale. February 10, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 20 pp. 1155 lots. (20.00)

The first sale conducted by Manhattan Coin Co. which was STACK'S earliest subsidiary conducting 11 sales in 1941 and 1942. ALSO Manhattan Coin Co.'s last sale, April 29, 1942 with waterstaining throughout on the bottom right quadrant. This sale contains 117 lots of attributed large cents with 15 1794 Hays varieties. These decidedly rare sales are most important for collectors of the STACK'S series.

WAYTE RAYMOND may well have been the most important individual in American numismatics during the 1930's. With the depression so deeply affecting numismatics, most major figures either dropped out or

severely curtailed their businesses. Raymond breathed new numismatic life into the decade. He was the editor of THE COIN COLLECTORS JOURNAL which began in 1934. He produced the superb annual STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, also beginning in 1934 (dated 1935) along with a variety of individual premium lists. In 1937 he produced the major reference for foreign coin collectors, COINS OF THE WORLD. Additionally, he issued numerous auction catalogues under his own name, and catalogued with Macallister for J.C. Morgenthau. The following catalogues were issued by J.C. Morgenthau during the time that Raymond and J.G. Macallister did the cataloguing. Most of the catalogues are large format with tan card covers and are generally VG unless otherwise noted. The small format sales will be so indicated.

This lot consists of 47 of the 53 Morgenthau sales issued, including all 46 sales in the Morgenthau series from 1933 to 1944, inclusive. We believe that this is the most complete offering in recent times. Many of these sales are rather elusive. The inclusion of the Morgenthau series in the new John Adams' reference will focus new, deserved attention on these important catalogues.

322. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Sale Number 276. February 6, 1931. Small format. 20 pp. 505 lots. Once folded, else Fine. (15.00)

Catalogued exclusively by Macallister. Considered by Adams and Gengerke to be the first numismatic sale in the Morgenthau series. Large currency. Interesting colonials: 1766 Pitt token in pewter, Chalmers shilling, "Liber natus" cent. Some nice early large cents, also 1823 restrike and 1799, "[we] have no hesitancy in calling this one of the worst." Quite scarce, especially this nice.

323. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Sale Number 298. January 14, 1933. 27 pp. 579 lots. (15.00)

1843 original proof half cent. 1875 gold dollar. Templeton Reid 1830 \$2.50. Good English hammered. 60 lots of modest large cents, many attributed. Scarce.

324. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Sale Number 310. The JOHN J. HETHERINGTON Collection of United States Coins. June 10, 1933. Small format. 33 pp. 727 lots. But for rear cover soiling, VF. (18.00)

Nice early half eagles. Good early bust halves with an unc 1815. One lot of 23 unc New Orleans mintmarked halves from 1839 to 1861. Much mintmarked nineteenth century silver, one of the larger offerings to that date. Infrequently offered.

325. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Sale Number 311. [VIRGIL BRAND] Great American Collection. October 18, 1933. 18 pp. 290 lots. 6 pls. Covers soiled, stain on front cover, contents nearly VF. (30.00)

This offering from the Virgil Brand collection may only be superseded in the Morgenthau series by the 1945 Newcomb sales. Rarities [most plated] include a 1792 silver centre cent; 1792 Roman head cent; 2 pedigreed, unc Oak Tree shillings; 2 unc Pine Tree shillings; unc 1792 half disme, 1792 disme in copper. Excellent colonials. Superior gold with an unc 1834 with motto \$2.50, and 1828/27 \$5.00. Outstanding private and territorial gold: 15 superb Bechtler lots with unique Bechtler trial in gilt copper, Humbert \$50 pattern in gold. According to Jack Collins, most of the important pieces were unsold [probably due to the depression] so "the heirs, Armin and Horace Brand, refused to have anything further to do with auctions, and preferred to dispose of their holdings through dealers." (p.33) A superior sale which appears most infrequently, usually in inferior condition.

326. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Four Consecutive Small Format Numismatic Sales Conducted between December 1, 1933 and March 23, 1934. Covers soiled contents Fine. (15.00)

SALE 315, 12/1/33: World gold coins, with PRL. SALE 322, WILLIAM S. FURST, 1/12-13/34, excellent ancients with plates. SALE 328, 2/16-17/34, 5 Washington Seasons medals, 6 Indian Peace medals with 1843 Washington medal by Mead, good colonials, and numismatic literature. SALE 331, 3/23/34, U.S. and foreign gold, PRL.

327. MORGENTHAU, J.G. All 5 Sales from 1936. Generally Fine, but last sale VG. (20.00)

SALE 359, 1/15/36, 1863 \$2.50, 1861 gold dollar with "upset reverse". SALE 360. J.C. LIGHTHOUSE, 2/18-19/36, 1794, 1851 & 1852 dollars, good U.S. gold. SALE 366, 6/3/36, unc 1828/27 \$5.00, 1823, 1830, 1834 with motto \$5.00s. SALE 367, 9/23/36, nearly complete \$2.50s. SALE 368, 11/19-20/36, small format, "rarest 1795 half-dollar [B-4G]", Good half dimes with unc 1794; good large cents, 104 lots with Hays-9, 1841 proof. 1802 over 1800 half cent, PRL. This last sale important and scarce.

328. MORGENTHAU, J.G. All 8 Sales from 1937 including SALE 387, GILLETTE'S Large Cents and SALE 384 with Superb Large Cents and Bust Silver. 7 small format. (50.00)

SALE 372, 2/17-18/37, PRL, 90 attributed large cents with 1795 "Jefferson Head", unc 1794 to 1796 half dimes. SALE 375. RICHARD SANTOS, large format, good U.S. & Latin American gold, good Mass. silver. SALE 378, GEORGE GILLETTE and L.J. TROY, 6/9/37, PRL, 210 attributed large cents from the GILLETTE collection with 44 1794 Hays varieties. SALE 379. WALTER P. INNES, JR, 7/21/37, PRL, much U.S. gold. SALE 380, 10/14/37, PRL, page loose, complete Philadelphia mint gold \$1.00s & \$3.00s. Good bust halves with "proof" 1807, superior bust quarters with unc 1804 to 1807, & 3 proofs: 1819, 1822, 1828. SALE 382, 11/16-17/37, PRL, superior bust halves, uncs from 1806 to 1839, 1802 half dime, Theatre at New York penny, strong bust silver. SALE 384, 12/21/37, PRL, "A Superb Collection of Cents Rarely Seen" - 128 attributed cents with 4 unc (!) 1793s, mostly all unc. Superb bust and seated silver - unc 1794-1797 & 1803 half dimes, 1827 quarter, EF 1797 half. A genuinely underappreciated sale. SALE 385, JASCHA HEIFETZ, 12/22/37, heavily waterstained.

329. MORGENTHAU, J.G. Both Sales from 1938. Each large format. (10.00)

SALE 388, JASCHA HEIFETZ, 3/15-16/38, PRL, Counterstamped Humbert slug; 80 colonials - Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, "New York in America". 41 Hays varieties of 1794 large cents. Also another consignment of 125 attributed large cents. SALE 392, SALVADOR TRIGUEROS and L.O. BUCKLIN, 11/16/38, mostly foreign gold.

330. MORGENTHAU, J.G. All 6 Sales from 1939. Each large format. (35.00)

SALE 394, WALDO NEWCOMER and ARTHUR GRAY, 2/23-24/39, photocopied PRL. Good half cents - unc 1794 & 1795, 15 (!) proofs; good large cents - unc 1793 wreath & 1793 cap, unc 1794, proof 1821. SALE 397, 4/12/39, extensive U.S. gold.

SALE 399, 5/3/39. Superior U.S. gold - proof \$2.50s: 1848 Cal., 1863, 1875. 1875 proof \$5.00. Good private and territorial gold. SALE 401, 6/7/39, 1876 \$3.00, foreign gold. SALE 404, 7/26-27/39, A superb sale. 1836 proof dollar, 200 patterns, 1794 dollar, 4 proof Gobrecht dollars, 1851 & 1852 dollars. 200 attributed, mostly unc large cents: unc 1793 wreath, 30 1794 Hays varieties, VF 1795 "Jefferson head", 1799 "one of the best known". Some good early silver: unc 1796 dime, 2 unc 1795 half dimes. SALE 405, 10/5-6/39, PRL, also a superb sale, unc 1795 and 1796 \$10.00s, 5 unc bust dollars, excellent bust halves with EF 1796 & VF 1797 and unc from 1806 to 1836. Good bust dimes and bust half dimes with many uncs. 100 attributed mostly unc large cents with unc 1793 wreath, 3 1794 unc. Good half cents with unc 1794, 1796 with pole, 1802 reverse of 1800. The last 2 sales are most important and severely underappreciated.

331. MORGENTHAU, J.G. All 4 Sales from 1940. The first 2 small format. Covers soiled, averaging VG. (20.00)

SALE 411, 1/4/40, PRL, title page loose, Sommer Island sixpence, Immune Columbia in silver, Standish Barry threepence, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver (ex-Jenks), 33 attributed NJ cents, unc 1805 dime, 97 attributed large cents with unc post-1812. Fair half cents with both 1796s (poor) and 1802 reverse of 1800. SALE 413, GEORGE B. HUSSEY, 3/14/40, good bust silver in all series with unc bust halves from 1801, good unc mintmarked seated halves, good bust quarters - 1804 "one of the best known". 7 proof half cents. SALE 416, 6/12/40, PRL, edge damage to cover and one page, 1854 proof \$20, also proof \$20.00s from 1858 to 1907, many proof eagles, 1794 dollar, 1850 proof dollar. SALE 418, WILLIAM S. HUNT, 10/9-10/40. Date set of Dahlonega, Charlotte, Carson City, New Orleans (but for 1841), Denver \$5.00s, excellent \$2.50s. Excellent bust halves with 2 VF 1796s, EF 1797, unc 1801, good bust quarters, 115 lots of Hunt's attributed large cents.

332. MORGENTHAU, J.G. [The only Sale in 1941] Sale 430, WALDO NEWCOMER. May 15, 1941. 38 pp. 727 lots. 3 pls. Soiled covers, else Fine. (10.00)

Nearly 100 multiple talers, one of the most important offerings ever. Unc \$5.00s: 1820, 1823, 1826. 1876 & 1877 proof \$3.00s. 1857 & 1858 proof dollars. 2 unc 1795 half dimes. 45 half cents with 11 proofs. 70 attributed large cents: Unc 1794 Hays 39, mostly unc from 1795.

From 1942 to 1944 Morgenthau only held one sale per year. Each of these distinctly elusive sales contains excellent large cents and outstanding bust silver.

333. MORGENTHAU, J.G. [The only Sale in 1942] Sale 444. June 16-18, 1942. 54 pp. 1357 lots. Title loose, as connected bid sheet was apparently mailed, VG. (8.00)

New England shilling, Higley threepence, "superb" 1792 half disme, 1850 Baldwin \$10.00, 1849 Pacific \$5.00 trial in silver over 1842 quarter. Large cents: unc 1793 "chain", unc 1794 Hays-37. 10 proof large cents with 1821, 1822, 1829, 1831, 1834, 1840, 1841. Rare Bechtler \$2.50 variety, 1794 dollar, unc bust halves from 1806. Good bust dimes and half dimes. 125 large cents, mostly unc from 1816, 17 1794 cent Hays varieties. Scarce and important.

334. MORGENTHAU, J.G. [The only Sale in 1943] Sale 447. January 27, 1943. Small format. 26 pp. 494 lots. Back cover slightly spotted, bid sheet torn out, some prices in pencil, still nearly VF. (10.00)

Autographed by Charles Ruby on cover. Superior bust halves: unc 1794, 4 unc 1795s, virtually all unc from 1801. Mostly unc mintmarked seated halves. Excellent bust dimes: unc - 1796, 1797 16* "as perfect as it left the die", 1798/7, 1798, 1800, etc. Superb half dimes: 4 unc 1794s, 10 Valentine varieties of 1795 with 7 unc. A most important sale for the silver collector. Quite elusive.

335. MORGENTHAU, J.G. [The only Sale in 1944] Sale 454. January 11, 1944. 26 pp. 532 lots. Staples rusty, else nearly VF. (12.00)

110 lots of excellent, mostly unc, attributed large cents: unc 1793 "Chain" Crosby 4-C, unc 1796 cap, 5 unc 1798s, proof 1848 and 1856 Pattern 1804 \$5.00 in silver (A-W 24). Good bust halves, mostly unc after 1803. Quality bust quarters. 1794 and 1795 unc half dimes.

336. MORGENTHAU, J.C. ALL 47 OF THE ABOVE MORGENTHAU SALES: The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for each of the above lots of MORGENTHAU sales. The total estimate of the above 47 MORGENTHAU sales is ... (278.00)

Important References from the Holdings of ALBERT LEIBS

337. ARNOLD, W.T. THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION to the Accession of Constantine the Great. 1879. London. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 240 pp. Good. (10.00)

338. ASKEW, Gilbert. A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. 1951. 8vo, brown cloth. 112 pp. Ills. Vals. Spine sunned, else VF. (30.00)

The forerunner of Seaby's standard guides, this was a compendium of Seaby's ancients in a reference text. Scarce in the hardbound format. ALSO GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES by H.A. Seaby and J. Kozolubski, the substantial 1959 revision and improvement of the previous edition by Askew, also hardbound. ALSO ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volume I, Part I: The Republic by H.A. Seaby, 1952, bound in black cloth.

339. BELLINGER, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Numismatic Studies 11. 1979 reprint of the 1963 ANS original. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 113 pp. 3 pls. 16 page chronology. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 2334. An overview of Alexander's coinage and its historical significance. A standard reference.

340. BELLINGER, Alfred R. TROY, THE COINS. 1979 reprint of the 1961 original. 8vo, brown leatherette. 217 pp. 27 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

A corpus of the coins of the mints of Ilium and Alexandria Troas and a cataloguing of the coins of the Troy archaeological excavations.

341. BLUNT, C.E., F. Elmore Jones, and Commander R.P. Mack. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS [TO 1180] FORMED BY MRS. EMERY MAY NORWEB, Part I. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 16. 1971. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 88 pp. 17 fine pls. VF. (30.00)

The weight, provenance, and a full attribution is listed for each of the 421 coins, both sides illustrated. Mrs. Norweb indicated that her interest in British coinage began in 1953 at the ANA convention when she bought a "canister" filled with 3 pounds (weight, not value) of English hammered pennies.

342. BOMPOIS, H. Ferdinand. EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES PAR LA COMMUNAUTE DES MACEDONIENS avant, pendant et apres la Conquete Romaine. 1980 Obol reprint of the 1987 Paris original. 12mo, blue leatherette, gilt. 102 pp. 5 double page pls. Nearly Mint. (10.00)

C-S 2309.

343. BURGER, Werner. CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735. 1976. Taipei. leatherette. 4to, 126 pp. 6 illustrated, folding tables of cash coins. VF. (35.00)

C-S 8614. Burger's doctoral dissertation is chronologically organized with the text entirely in English. Perhaps the best English language guide extant.

344. CARSON, R.A.G. and Colin Kraay. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland. 1978. Small 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 250 pp. 24 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

A festschrift (commemorative volume) of 15 monographs, all but one in English, by prominent numismatists such as Crawford, Mac Dowall, Hill, Carson, Bruun, Vermeule, and Robertson.

345. CRAWFORD, M.H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS. Royal Numismatic Society. Special Publication No. 4. 1969. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 170 pp. 3 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 3723. "The book provides for the first time a corpus of Roman Republican hoards from the whole of the Roman world and presents a revised chronology of the coinage from the beginning down to Augustus." [from the dust jacket.]

346. DAVIS, Norman and Colin Kraay. THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. Portrait Coins and History. 1973, 1st ed. 296 pp. 104 plates with many enlargements. But for rub on the outer top edge of the front cover, nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 1819. An historical survey of the leading dynasties arranged chronologically with biographical sketches of the major rulers featuring beautiful photography of most aesthetic coins accompanied by descriptive text. A handsome, useful work.

347. FRISONI, Gino and Pier Lorenzo Vallone. MONETE DI ROMA IMPERIALE da Augusto (27 a.C.) a Romolo Augustolo (476 d.C.). 1959. 12mo, boards, gilt. 141 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VG. (20.00)

C-S 4022. A handbook on Roman Imperial coinage, written in Italian, with a good glossary of legends for identifying rulers.

348. GARDNER, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. 1965 reprint of the 1883 original. 256 pp. 18 pls. Top edge spotted, else VF. (25.00)

C-S 3442a. With a new introduction by Margaret Thompson.

349. GILHOFER & Ranschburg (Vienna) and Adolph Hess (Lucerne). SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. Munzen der Romischen Kaiser. 1976 Attic books reprint of the May 22, 1935 original sale. 4to, CaC. 130 pp. 4727 lots. PRL. 2 portrait plates. 53 plates. But for some rounding of corners on card covers, VF or better. (35.00)

C-S 4086". GRIERSON, p. 288, "Collection tres importante." A major sale of Roman Imperial and Byzantine coinage. This quality reprint is most eagerly pursued due to the high cost and the scarcity of the original.

350. GRANT, Michael. ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES. An Exploratory Study of the Numismatic and Medallic Commemoration of Anniversary Years 49B.C.-A.D. 375. 1977 reprint of the 1950 original. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 204 pp. 2 pls. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

351. GUNSTONE, A.J.H. ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIDLAND MUSEUMS. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles no. 17. 1971. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xxvii, 67 pp. 30 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 5193". A most helpful, systematic reference for collectors of hammered pennies with extensive indexes, detailed cataloguing and provenancing.

352. GUNSTONE, A.J.H. ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN WEST COUNTRY MUSEUMS. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles no. 24. 1977. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xxxv, 99 pages of which 35 are fine plates. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 5194". "For the first time, the rich store of material in the great country and society museums of the south-west can be made available to the student". [from the Acknowledgements] Another most helpful, systematic reference for collectors of hammered pennies with extensive indexes, detailed cataloguing and provenancing.

353. HEAD, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. 1967 Argonaut (Chicago) reprint of the 1911 second edition. Thick 4to, red cloth, gilt. 966 pp. Frontis. 5 tables. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 1832*. The 1911 edition from which this quality reprint was prepared is still unequivocally the best single volume reference on ancient Greek coinage.

354. HERBERT, Kevin. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. 1979. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. 30 pp. 22 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

From the ANS series, "Ancient Coins in North American Collections". A thorough cataloguing, most illustrated, of 387 ancients. Most are quality Greek.

355. HILL, G.F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD, F.S.A. 1967 reprint of the 1902 original. 4to, light green cloth, gilt. 458 pp. Ills. 22 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 1934. Hill's recording of a superior collection later acquired by J.P. Morgan, donated to the Metropolitan Museum, and subsequently to Wayte Raymond.

356. HILL, G.F. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM 700 B.C. TO A.D. 70 Based on the Work of Barclay V. Head. 1959 reprint of the 1932 revision of Head's Coins of the Ancients. 8vo, green cloth. 108 pp. 52 fine pls. A 2" x 3" square of sticky back residue [a label removed?] on the front cover; otherwise the covers are VG. The contents nearly VF. (25.00)

The plated coins are from the collection in the British Museum. Important.

357. HILL, Philip V. THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME A.D. 98-148. Spink & Son. 1970. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 212 pp. 2 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 4187. An expanded version of Hill's doctoral thesis covering the sequence of issues of the Rome mint from Trajan to the eleventh year of Antoninus Pius. Scholarly, but the extensive appendixes are quite helpful to all.

358. HOLLOWAY, R. Ross and G. Kenneth Jenkins. TERINA. 1982. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 71 pages of which 24 are plates. VF. (40.00)

"The following work is intended to make available to scholars, collectors and lovers of ancient art a repertoire of one of the most splendid series of Greek coins, those of the south Italian city of Terina." (p. 7) This is a cataloguing of 128 types accompanied by beautiful photographs of this most aesthetic series. A beautiful work.

359. HOUGHTON, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. 1983. 4to, orange cloth. 122 pp. 77 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

Number 4 in the ANS series, "Ancient Coins in North American Collections". A scholarly study of a comprehensive collection, arranged geographically by mints and chronologically by ruler. Covers from circa 300 B.C. to 67 B.C. A marvelous reference by a noted numismatist.

360. JENKINS, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. Royal Numismatic Society Publication No. 2. 1963. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 140 pp. 38 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 3191*. The first significant work on the subject since Muller's LA NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE DE L'AFRIQUE DE NORD, 1860-1862 & 1874. A most accessible work, also the standard reference.

361. KENT, J.P.C. THE PATTERN OF BRONZE COINAGE UNDER CONSTANTINE I. Doris Stockwell Memorial Papers No. 3. Reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, Sixth Series, Vol. XVII. 1957. 8vo, CaC. 77 pp. 8 pls. Front cover and few adjoining pages a trifle cornered, else nearly Mint. (10.00)

362. KINNS, Philip. THE CAPRARA FORGERIES. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 16. 1984. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 59 pp. 8 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Caprara was a counterfeiter of Greek coins who was active at Smyrna and Syros in the 1820s. "Many of his forgeries have until now been widely regarded as genuine...." This volume identifies 76 different forgeries struck in all metals and another 15 which were probably his work. [the foregoing cribbed from the dust jacket.]

363. KLEINER, Fred S. and Sydney P. Noe. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. 1977. 4to, red cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 38 fine pls. VF. (45.00)

C-S 2606* American Numismatic Society Studies No. 14. A cataloguing and die study. A standard reference.

364. LE MAY, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. 1932. Small 4to, original heavy CaC. 136 pp. Ills. 32 pls. Covers nearly detached, binding weak, neat inked notations in text on plates, contents foxed otherwise VG. (30.00)

C-S 11288. The scarce original edition of the classic reference.

365. L'ORANGE, H.P. APOTHEOSIS IN ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE. 1982 reprint of the 1947 Aschehoug & Co. (Oslo) original. 4to, black cloth. 155 pages with 97 figures in the text. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 4845. Written completely in English. A detailed study of the changes in the Greek and Roman portraits in sculpture and on coinage reflecting the divinely inspired ruler.

366. LUTTWAK, Edward N. THE GRAND STRATEGY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE from the First Century A.D. to the Third. 1976. 8vo, black cloth. 255 pp. Ills. Maps. Fine. (15.00)

"A wide-ranging historical analysis of Roman strategy and the changing patterns of Roman statecraft." a blurb from the dust jacket by James Schlesinger, former Secretary of Defense. A few ancient Roman coins illustrated.

367. MATTINGLY, Harold. THE IMPERIAL 'VOTA'. [in two parts]. Reprinted from Vols XXXVI and XXXVII of the Proceedings of the British Academy. nd. [1952-1953.] 8vo, oversized CaC. Pages 156-195, 219-268. Partially unopened, edges of contents untrimmed. Oversized covers bent over edges of overlapped contents, else VF. (50.00)

C-S 4789. One of the few English language references on the subject. The scarce offprints. Important.

368. MAXFIELD, Valerie A. THE MILITARY DECORATIONS OF THE ROMAN ARMY. 1981. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 304 pp. 16 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
The last substantial article work on the topic was Paul Steiner's article in BONNER JAHRBUCHER for 1906.
369. MILLER, Michael F. CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. The Investor's Handbook. 1981. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 221 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
Despite the investment concept, there is much good information for the neophyte.
370. NEWELL, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHEUS III with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Morkholm. ANS Numismatic Studies 4. 1977 reprint of the 1941 original. 4to, cloth, gilt. 450 pp. 85 fine pls. VF. (40.00)
C-S 2881*. The quality reprint of the rare, expensive first edition. Along with Morkholm's important additions, this has 22 more plates than the original. A quality reprint of a standard reference.
371. NOE, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM PARTS 1 AND 2. with Additions and Corrections by Ann Johnston. 1984. 4to, tan cloth. 120 pp. 44 pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)
A reprint with revisions of Noe's scarce, important ANS monographs number 32 and 47. Important.
372. POOLE, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. 1983 Reprint of the 1878 original. 8vo, blue leatherette, gilt. 126 pp. 28 pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
ALSO: STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER by Edward T. Newell, Coin Collector Series No. 7, the 16 page, illustrated, 1941 card covered edition produced by Wayte Raymond.
373. RIECHMANN, A. & Co. Auktions Katalog XXIX. Die Mittelalterlichen Munzen des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Kassel. 1977 Attic Books reprint of the November 25-29, 1924 original. 4to, CaC. 142 pp. 2337 lots. PRL. 41 pls. VF. (30.00)
C-S 6542. An important collection of medieval Germanic coinage. Originals are rare especially with the PRL.
374. ROGERS, E. SOME NEW SELEUCID COPPER TYPES. 1921. 12mo, CaC. 12 pp. 1 fine pl. Covers show foxing, contents Fine. (15.00)
Reprinted from the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Fifth series, Vol. 1. A detailed cataloguing with discussion about 16 types, each illustrated on both sides.
375. ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1962. 8vo, maroon cloth. 445 pp. 21 fine plates. Covers nearly VF, contents nearly Mint. (25.00)
29 scholarly monographs about ancient in this estimable annual by such notables as Balog, Dolley, Hill, Kraay, Lewis, Mac Dowall, Morkholm, Sellwood, and Wallace.
376. SAMBON, L. RECHERCHES SUR LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES DE L'ITALIE MERIDIONALE. 1976 Forni reprint of the 1863 original. 8vo, CaC. 244 pp. Small separation at top of spine, covers Fine, contents nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 2076
377. SEABY, H.A. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. 1966, 2nd ed. 8vo, red cloth. 217 pp. 8 pls. But for some minor spotting at the bottom of the back cover, VF. (15.00)
This early edition of the Greek "Redbook" is still of great utility and in demand for its conciseness and coherence.
378. SELLWOOD, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINS OF PARTHIA. 1971. 8vo, cloth. 315 pp. Ills. 8 pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)
C-S 3035*. Printed directly from the manuscript, sort of a flowery Newcomb in appearance. "The first general catalogue on the Parthian series to be written for over 60 years and it incorporates results of research and hoard evidence published since 1904". The eagerly sought standard reference.
379. SELTMAN, Charles. GREEK COINS. A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage. 1977 reprint of the 1960, 3rd edition. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 310 pp. 64 pls. 4 maps. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 1870*. "A very good survey which considers largely the latest research" (p. 140)
380. SIMONETTA, Bono. THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS, Typos II. 1978. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 54 pp. 7 fine pls. Cloth covers slightly bowed outward, else nearly Mint. (20.00)
A cataloguing of the coins with biographical sketches of the rulers from 333 B.C. to 17 A.D. Important.
381. SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. ANS. NNM-65. 1935. 16mo, CaC. 35 pp. Map. 8 fine double page pls. Fine. (20.00)
An excellent general survey. Important.
382. SYDENHAM, Rev. Edward A. HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS. 1968 Spink/Pegasus reprint of the 1917 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 155 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)
C-S 4065. Sydenham's basic guide used a chronological (by ruler) approach to explain Roman coinage, then a novel methodology. Quite useful.
383. THOMPSON, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS I: SARDES AND MILETUS. 1983 4to, red cloth, gilt. 98 pp. 38 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society Studies No. 16*

384. TOD, Marcus Niebuhr. EPIGRAPHICAL NOTES ON GREEK COINAGE. 1979. 12mo, red cloth. 115 pp. Covers nearly VF, contents nearly Mint. (20.00)

Most of these articles were published serially in the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE between 1945 and 1960.

385. TOYNBEE, J.M.C. ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS. 1978. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 208 pp. 409 Illustrations. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 4855. An invaluable aid for the collector which identifies the Roman Republican and early Augustan notables on coins and artifacts, accompanied by biographical sketches of each. A handsome work.

386. TROXELL, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. Greek Coins in North American Collections No. I. American Numismatic Society. 1969. 4to, CaC. 51 pp. 28 fine pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 1924. A corpus of 345 coins. Important ancient Greek coinage in excellent style and high condition. Important Seleucid and Indo-Greek coinage.

387. WARREN, J. Leicester. AN ESSAY ON GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE. 1969 reprint of the 1863 original. 12mo, cloth. 73 pp. 4 maps. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

C-S 1878.

388. WESTERMARK, Ulla and Kenneth Jenkins. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9. 1980. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 283 pp. 40 pls. Nearly mint. (35.00)

C-S 2215*. An important study of some of the most aesthetic coinage ever made in Greek Sicily.

A FEW WORKS ON CHINESE COINAGE

389. CHANG, Nai Chi. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. ANS. NNM-103. 1944. 16mo, CaC. 9 pp. Frontis. 1 fine plate. Nearly VF. (20.00)

ALSO with AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CHINESE CASH PIECES OF THE MANCHU MINTS A.D. 1662-1796 by A.E.H. Petrie, the 1964 card covered 31 page pamphlet.

390. COOLE, Arthur Braddan. THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY. 1972. 8vo, yellow cloth. 557 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8620. Volume 2 in Coole's Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins series

391. COOLE, Arthur Braddan. STATE OF MING KNIFE COINS AND MINOR KNIFE COINS. 1976. 8vo, cream cloth. 512 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 8624. Volume 6 in Coole's Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins series

392. KALGAN SHIH. MODERN COINS OF CHINA. 2 volumes. 1949, 1st ed. 8vo. One bound in cloth, the other card covered. 198, 96 pp. Profusely illustrated. The hardbound volume, VG. The softbound cracked at joint, else VG. (60.00)

C-S 8641. The first volume has Chinese text. The second volume is a complete translation in English of the Chinese text.

393. KANN, Eduard. THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA. An Investigation of Gold & Silver Transactions Affecting China. With a Section on Copper. 1978 Durst reprint of the 1926 original. 8vo, brown leatherette. xlviii, 540 pp. 4 Pls. VF. (35.00)

C-S 8642. Valuable information about Chinese coinage in all metals.

394. SINGHAL, C.R. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY. THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. 1935. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 154 pp. 11 pls. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 10090. The scarce original edition.

395. WANG Yu-Ch'uan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. ANS. NNM-122. 1951. 8vo, tan CaC. 254 pp. 3 maps. 55 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)

C-S 8681*. The original edition. Covers from 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C. An important monograph that is in constant demand. A standard reference. [Okay, I know India isn't in China, but Columbus thought India was in the Bahamas.]

396. WANG Yu-Ch'uan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. ANS. NNM-122. 1980 reprint of the 1951 original. 8vo, Green leatherette, gilt. 254 pp. 3 maps. 55 plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs (NNMs) were first issued by the American Numismatic Society in 1920. In 16mo from NNM -1, they changed to octavo starting with monograph 110 (Noe's Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts). All have had tan card covers until number 163 which was bound in cloth. The 160+ monographs written by prominent numismatists cover the full range of numismatic topics, eras, and locales although there is a heavy emphasis on ancient coinage. The NNMs below are each Fine or better, unless noted. Many scarce and important monographs are included. They will be listed in emission sequence.

397. WOOD, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. NNM-61. 1934. 84 pp. Frontis. 8 fine double-page plates. VF. (20.00)

398. WOOD, Howland. 3 copies. THE GAMPOLALARIN HOARD. NNM-61. 1934. 84 pp. Frontis. 8 fine double-page plates. Each VF. (50.00)
AS ABOVE. Each of the three is a nice, clean copy.

399. FRYE, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. NNM-113. 1949. 49 pp. Frontis coin plate. (15.00)

400. IVES, Herbert E. and Philip Grierson. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. NNM-128. 1954. 37 pp. 16 plates. Small paper label carelessly removed from front cover, else Fine. (20.00)
References about medievals are scarce and popular.

401. CALEY, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. NNM-129. 1955. 99 pp. 3 plates. Fine. (15.00)

Years ago, the late John Barton of "The Owl" said I had to have a copy for my library references on Parthian coins.

402. GRABAR, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. NNM-139. 1957. 78 pp. 3 plates. Fine. (13.00)
The Tulunids were a Moslem dynasty in Egypt during the ninth and tenth century.

403. MILES, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY, Part I Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the ANS 1951-1956 NNM-141. 1958. 124 pp. 13 plates. Small remnant of removal of a paper label from front cover, else Fine. (20.00)
A thorough cataloguing of 292 items for Arabic collectors.

404. MILES, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. 1959. NNM-143. 124 pp. 21 plates. Fine. (15.00)

Of value to the Islamic collector, a detailed cataloguing of over 900 coins. Readable scholarship in English.

405. MILES. George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARAB METROLOGY II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. NNM-150. 1963. 64 pp. 11 fine pls. (15.00)

406. WILLIAMS, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. NNM-155. 1965. 141 pp. Frontis map. 14 pls. 2" x 2" section of surface paper missing from front cover, Fine. (15.00)

A study of half-drachms and obols. Quite helpful.

407. THOMPSON, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. NNM-159. 1968. 130 pp. 56 pls. VF. (15.00)

The hoard found in 1959 consisted of 1349 silver coins minted from (circa) 190-150 B. C. 40 plates of coinage of the Achaean League. Scholarly.

408. MILES, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. NNM-160. 1970. 86 pp. 9 pls. VF. (15.00)

The basic reference. The Amirs controlled Crete from (ca.) 827 to 961. There was virtually no historical record of the Amirs on Crete until John Walker of the British Museum began a numismatic study in 1953. Miles' monograph, a study 268 coins, not only is the definitive numismatic record, but is a classic indicator of why numismatics, at its best, is properly considered to be a science.

409. STAHL, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO. A Medieval Coinage. NNM-163. 1985. 8vo, tan cloth. 96 pp. 4 fine pls. VF. (15.00)

A Consignment from JACK HAYMOND

410. KENT, J.P.C. & Max and Albert Hirmer. ROMAN COINS. 1978. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 368 pp. Maps. 199 fine plates illustrating 785 coins. But for rubbing on cloth by bottom corner of back cover, VF. (120.00)

C-S 4040* (for the German language version). A visually stunning work with superior scholarly text, encompassing then new research by Kent who was the Deputy Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. The photographs were taken by the Hirmers specifically for this work. A "magnificent presentation of the coins of Republican and Imperial Rome, a span of over one thousand years". This is a perfect companion for the magnificent Kraay and Hirmer GREEK COINS, a copy of which follows this. Numismatic Fine Arts has called this, "Quite simply the most beautiful book on Roman coinage ever published."

411. KRAAY, Colin M. & Max Hirmer. GREEK COINS. 1966. 4to, tan linen, gilt. 396 pp. 4 maps. 20 enlarged fine color plates. 1329 other illustrations on 220 fine monochrome plates. Binding a bit weak, still Fine or better. (400.00)

C-S 1849*. Generally acclaimed to be the most outstanding record of Greek coinage extant. Hirmer's magnificent plates are equalled by Kraay's learned text. A superior example of numismatic aesthetics and scholarship. NOTE: it is not uncommon to find some weakness in the binding of this volume due its great size and weight. This is still most satisfactory and usable. Important.

412. MALTER, Joel. JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. 14 of the first 15 issues from Volume I, Number 1 (January-February 1971) to Volume 3, Number 1 (Summer 1974). 4to, pictorial CaC. Averaging VF. (25.00)

Missing Volume I, Number 4. This extraordinary house organ contains important articles by prominent figures in addition to the illustrated offerings of quality, meticulously catalogued ancient coinage. Volume I, complete in 10 issues (190 pp.), has 2 articles by Kosoff on patterns and territorial gold; one by Fred Drost on "The Colonial Mint at New Haven"; Malter on "Coinage of Corinth"; Bill Yarbrough "The Alexander Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I"; William Horr "Political Aspects of Roman Coin Reverses". Volume 2 includes Christopher Ehrhardt "The Coins of Cassander"; William Warden, Jr. "The Coinage of the Roman Republic"; Richard Olson "The Maurice Quam Collection of Parthian Coins". This journal is quite scarce so complete and especially in such nice condition.

413. STEVENSON, S[eth]. W[illiam]. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS. 1964 Seaby reprint of the 1889 original. Thick 4to, cloth. 929 pp. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 3633. Still essential for the collector. Especially helpful as a resource for deciphering legends and abbreviations.

414. SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. ROMAN COINS. 1974. 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 505 monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (80.00)

C-S 3634*. One of the series of THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS. Sutherland was a Past President of the Royal Numismatic Society and the Keeper of the Heberden Coin Room in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. This is a survey of Roman coinage using 572 specimens from the Republican through the Imperial to the times of Romulus Augustulus. Important.

415. TREASURY DEPARTMENT (United States). HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING 1862-1962. 1978 Durst reprint of the 1964 original. 8vo, textured boards. 199 pp. Frontis. llls. VF. (20.00)

Copy 62 of 1000 numbered copies.

416. GLENDINING & Co. [COUNT DE LAVAL] Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek Gold and Silver Coins. The Property of a Gentleman. April 18-20, 1955. 140 pp. 783 lots. 29 fine plates. (20.00)

C-S 1983. "this cabinet is remarkable for the state of preservation of the coins in every series, it shows the great and selective care with which the owner ... gathered over many years. Since the war no such cabinet [- a representative collection of the Greek series -] has come on the market for sale."

417. HAMBURGER, Joseph. No. VII. Auctions-Catalog der Sammlung Griechischer un Romischer Munzen, Consularmunzen, Kaiser munzen, Byzantiner aus dem Besitze des Herrn PROFESSOR DR. REINHARD SUCHIER in Hanau, des Herrn MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDORFFER in Munchen und des Herrn DR. S... in M.... June 17-18, 1908. Frankfurt. 8vo, CaC. 70 pp. 1668 lots. 8 fine tissue interleaved plates. Covers heavily chipped, torn along fold on front cover. But for insignificant stain in margin on two leaves, essentially Fine. (65.00)

Thoroughly catalogued, especially strong in Roman bronzes. Scarce.

418. HESS, Adolph. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines en Or, Argent et Bronze de toute premiere Conservation Formee par un Amateur recentement decede. December 18, 1933. Lucerne. 4to, CaC. 68 pp. Estimate sheet. 1127 lots. 33 fine tissue interleaved plates. Covers soiled and chipped at backstrip. Contents Fine. (40.00)

Catalogued in French. The collection is particularly strong in Roman Imperial coinage collected by [translated] "a collector of taste who sought beyond all else the best pieces and the most beautiful portraits possible of Roman emperors for the series." The sale is well catalogued and easy to use. Many of the pieces have provenances from Bement, Evans, Jenks, Levis, Vautier, and Vierordt.

419. HESS, Dave. 4 Fixed Price Lists from 1963. 8.5 x 11 in. mimeographed sheets. Averaging 6 pp. Fine. (20.00)

[1] #2: March 1963. Includes "Getting to Know English Hammered Coins". [2] #3: April 1963. [3] #4: (May) 1963. Includes "Grading of Medieval Coins". [4] #5: June 1963. "Identifying the Short Cross Pennies of Henry II (Executioner of Thomas a Becket), Richard I (Richard the Lionhearted), John (signer of the Magna Carta), and Henry III". In our fourth sale, we were fortunate to offer an important group of Dave Hess' later small glossy lists. His mimeo'd lists issued through January of 1964 are decidedly scarce if not in fact rare. List number 2 offered above is actually the second list he produced. These lists emphasize English hammered and milled coinage.

Hess' marvelous lists were obviously produced with the collector in mind, representing numismatics at its unaffected best. His offerings of hammered English pennies are clearly explained, demystifying this potentially intimidating series. [In fact, Hess' lists gently eased me into this field.] As Hess quit issuing lists in the late 60's, I inquired if anyone had any information about him. Russell Clunan, gentleman and numismatist (disproving the generally held belief that those two terms are mutually exclusive), wrote to say that Dave is alive and living in New Orleans where he has since established a career in the public sector.

420. HIRSCH, Jacob. No. XXVI: Griechische und Romische Munzen. Doubletten des Konigliche Munzabinetts in Berlin, aus dem Ankaufe der Sammlung ARTHUR LOBBECKE. Griechische Munzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bedeutenden aswartigen Sammlers. Romische und Byzantinische Munzen aus dem Besitz eines bekannten franzosischen Amateurs. May 24, 1910. Munich. 4to, original card covers. 81 pp. 981 lots. 24 tissue interleaved fine pls. Covers chipped at backstrip, stained around periphery of front cover. Contents clean and Fine. (125.00)

Hirsch later produced the classic ARS CLASSICA series of auction catalogues considered the epitome of the genre. His earlier efforts until relatively recently have been underappreciated. The Hirsch catalogues offered since the Mr. Kolbe's famous 1987 sale in Basel have been quite eagerly pursued where a rebound copy of this sale brought SF 260. Again, it was expected that the purchaser of this catalogue would have it rebound. However, the binding of this copy is still quite sound.

The superb offerings in this sale are highlighted by outstanding Greek silver coinage in excellent states of preservations and of the highest aesthetic standards. The sale is meticulously catalogued, well-provenanced, and as such quite easy to follow even for those unfamiliar with German.

421. NASCA. The WAYTE RAYMOND Collection, Parts I-III. 1977-78. PRL for Part I. Fine (30.00)

C-S 8019. The first 3 parts comprise the significant part of this series of sales. Part IV is not present. Both plate supplements are present; none was issued for Sale II. These sales of exclusively foreign offer excellent British, Commonwealth, Germanic, Spanish, and Russian, with many rare proofs and specimens. Sale II, which consists of Raymond's collection of medallic art with 800 lots of U.S. and 500 lots of British medals, has become an important reference sale catalogue.

422. NASCA. The New England Obsolete Bank Note Collection [Formerly the Property of Q. DAVID BOWERS]. January 30-February 1, 1978. 183 pp. 3768 lots. PRL. Ills. Fine. (15.00)

This important paper money sale features 500 different \$3.00 bills, with additional consignments from C.J. Affleck, Paul Garland, Clinton McGee, and Leon Goodman. Important and rather scarce.

423. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. Forty-Seventh Catalog: T.J. CLARKE. April 19-20, 1956. 81 pp. 1645 lots. PRL. 5 pls. VF. (15.00)

Important bust halves with extensive text: unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, proof 1796 15*, AU 1797. 250 lots of attributed California fractional gold. 400 lots of Clarke's currency. Underappreciated.

424. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. Forty-Eighth Catalog: Twentieth Anniversary Sale. November 24, 1956. 52 pp. 923 lots. 10 pls. (20.00)

200 well-catalogued \$2.50s, 13 pre-1808. Good half cents, large cents, colonials, and bust dollars. Also a history (1936-1956) of New Netherlands. Especially scarce in nice condition.

425. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 55th Catalog. December 7-8, 1960. 59 pp. 1328 lots. 11 pls. (12.00)

All gold coinage - 431 of U.S. gold. 128 lots of California fractional gold.

426. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 59th Catalog. June 13-15, 1967. 136 pp. 1370 lots. PRL. 6 pls. (20.00)

Absolutely superb numismatic literature, ex-Raymond and Boyd, superbly catalogued by John Ford. 184 lots of important large cents catalogued by John Hanson, including a 1795 "Jefferson head" and many census pieces. 450 lots of extraordinary Canadian. Perhaps the most underappreciated New Netherlands sale.

427. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 60th Public Auction Sale [BRAND, LATHROP, et al]. December 12-13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 pls. Some pencil notes in margin, else VF. (20.00)

327 colonials with important text, featuring important states coinage including 46 important NJ cents. Also good pre-Confederation Canadian and important territorial and private gold.

428. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 61st Public Auction Sale [J.M. TAYLOR, A. BLACK]. June 30, 1970. 61 pp. 607 lots. 6 pls. (15.00)

108 important patterns. Quality half cents and large cents. Angus Black collection of half dimes with nearly EF 1802. Important text on the early half dimes.

429. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company and B.A. Seaby, Ltd. [Sale 64] [The TED NAFTZGER Collection] An Important Collection of Early Large Cents. November 14-15, 1973. 105 pp. 1066 lots. 48 pls. Glossy covers show rubbing, thus Fine. Contents VF. (25.00)

Most of the 285 cents are census coins. "Not only does this group rank well above all of our early copper sales, but we frankly believe it to be the finest public offering of early United States large cents ever held". Wonderful cataloguing, well-provenanced. 14 of the plates illustrate both sides of 210 cents. A core sale. ALSO this lot includes 4 other New Netherlands sales [1] Sale 63 (with Seaby), 11/6/70. [2] Sale 65, AFFLECK-BALL, 12/3/75. [3] Mail bid sale, 12/11/69 [4] Mail bid sale, 5/11/77.

430. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 66th Catalog. July 21-22, 1976. 44 pp. 904 lots. 6 pls. (15.00)

"Possibly the largest collection of half dollars ever offered at auction" including 690 lots of bust halves attributed with Overton numbers. Sommer Islands sixpence and Higley threepence.

431. PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. February 15, 1975. 4to, pictorial CaC. 133 pp. 1079 lots. 33 pls. Fine. (60.00)

C-S 12380. "This sale featured the extraordinary collection of Connecticut cents formed by Q. David Bowers. The text was meticulously crafted over a period of three months by Walter Breen, and represents the finest catalogue ever produced for this series. It is an absolute must for the library of every serious collector of Colonials!", wrote Jack Collins in his classic July 4, 1987 sale of numismatic literature.

432. PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY. 11 Auction Sales from September 1974 to June 1978. All 4to, CaC. Fine and better. (50.00)

The Pine Tree auction sales were catalogued largely by Walter Breen and Jon Munson. The quantity and quality of the information and research text in these sales makes them quite significant. The sales are particularly strong in U.S. gold, Continental and colonial currency, and 19th century U.S. silver and copper. [1] 9/18/74, PRL, 1792 silver centre cent. [2] 12/5/74. [3] 2/21/75. [4] Altman-Haffner, 4/28/75, PRL. [5] Breen 2, 6/25/75, PRL. [6] 10/18/75. [7] 11/20-22/75, David Hirt's large cents. [8] F.U.N., 1/8/76. [9] 1976 E.A.C Sale, 2/27-28 & 3/5-6/76. [10] F.U.N. 1/6-7/78. [11] Breen 3, 6/19-20/78. These sales are rather scarce and genuinely underappreciated.

433. RATTO, Rodolfo. Monnaies Romaines: Consulaires, Imperiales, Byzantines. Livres de Numismatique. [Part I]. May 12-13, 1925. Lugano. 8vo, CaC. 159 pp. 1854 lots. 38 fine plates on thicker paper. Oversized covers show soiling and some chipping, especially at backstrip. Contents Fine. (50.00)

GRIERSON, p. 286. The collection was started in 1910 and contains many pieces from the Ars Classica Bement Collection. While there are Aes Grave and excellent Roman Imperial silver, the strength of the collection is the numerous, superb Roman bronzes. The sale is thoroughly and logically catalogued in French making it easy to follow. Scarce and important.

434. SCHULMAN, Hans (& SCHULMAN COIN & MINT). The Coin and Primitive Money Collection of the Estate of HOWARD GIBBS, Pittsburgh, Pa., Parts I - 4 [and 5 & 6]. 1970-72. But for one lot excised in Part I, Fine. (65.00)

C-S 1614. Includes the photo supplement for the important KANN collection of Chinese. Perhaps the definitive collection of primitive and odd-and-curious money of recent times.

435. SCHULMAN COINS & MINT, INC with QUALITY SALES CORP. EDWARD KANN Collection. Coins of China and Japanese Coins. June 18-20, 1971. 175 pp. 2458 lots. 68 page plate supplement. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 8701. This is also Part V of the Gibbs collection. A most important reference sale for coins of China. NOTE: the glossy, bright red covers on this catalogue will show rubbing with any incidental contact. In fact, it often appears that contact with oxygen causes these covers to appear rubbed.

436. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON, & HODGE. Catalogue of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, Roman Colonial and Greek Coins from the Collection Formed by COLONEL R.H. MORCOM. December 2-3, 1924. 8vo, CaC. 48 pp. 340 lots. 10 fine plates on thicker paper. Covers soiled and chipped, split at backstrip. Contents Fine, the plates VF. (25.00)

C-S 3683. A meticulously catalogued and well provenanced sale featuring quality Roman, especially bronzes.

437. STACK'S. [The JOSEPH BROBSTON Collection] UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Fixed Price List No. 69. 1963. 8vo, glossy CaC. 24 pp. [188] lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Another copy is offered earlier in the Spangenberger consignment.

438. STACKS and Coin Galleries. All Five Sales of the FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection. 1970 to 1986. All with PRLs. Fine and better. (50.00)

C-S 3672. While many collectors are quite familiar with the famous 1980 Stack's sale of Knobloch's collection of Roman Imperial Coins, few are aware that Stack's and its subsidiary actually conducted five sales of Knobloch's material. There were smaller offerings by Coin Galleries in 1975 and 1977 which are not included here. To the best of our knowledge this is the first time all five have been offered together.

[1] Stack's. The FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection of Ancient Greek Coins. 6/10-11/70. 54 pp. 732 lots. 22 pls. the first 674 lots are Knobloch's Greek.

[2] Stack's. The FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection of Ancient Roman Coins. Coins of the Roman Republic. 5/3-4/78. 90 pp. 766 lots. 2 plates. Ills. Good Aes Grave, denarii, and 178 lots of "Imperial".

[3] Stack's. The FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection of Roman Imperial Coins. 5/1-3/80. 222 pp. 1438 lots. 4 color & 36 monochrome plates. The most famous and important part of Knobloch's collection, held in the 50th year of since he began collecting Romans.

[4] Stack's. The FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection of Late Roman and Byzantine Coins. 5/5/84. 108 pp. 679 lots. 5 plates. The collection represents Knobloch's "keen appreciation for the importance of ancient coins as historical documents and miniature works of art."

[5] Coin Galleries. The FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH Collection of Medieval and Modern European Coins. 11/12/86. 216 pp. 3088 lots. Knobloch's collection consists of lots 935 to 1493. "The deterioration of the monetary system of the west is vividly portrayed"

The SOUTHWEST Consignment of Numismatic Literature

This consignment features references about ancient, medieval, and modern U.S. and world coinage.

439. AHLSTROM Bjarne, Bernhard F. Brekke, Bengt Hemmingson. NORGES MYNTER/The Coinage of Norway. 1976. Tall 4to, pictorial cloth. 165 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 10885. A quality guidebook format for Norwegian coinage from c.1000 A.D. to 1975 with extensive text (adjoining) completely translated into English. A superior reference covering material not otherwise easily accessible in English.

440. AHLSTROM Bjarne, Yngve Almer, Bengt Hemmingson. SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/The Coinage of Sweden. 1976. Tall 4to, pictorial cloth. 325 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 11580. A quality guidebook format for Swedish coinage from 1521 to 1973 (despite the title) with headings and titles completely translated into English. A superior reference covering material not otherwise easily accessible in English.

441. ALBUM, Steven. CATALOGUE OF CALIFORNIA MERCHANTS TOKENS. Volumes I & II. 1971, 1974. 8vo, cloth. The edges of 15 adjoining leaves (pages 351 to 379) bent at outer margin in Volume I. Otherwise both volumes nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 13978 & 13979. Each volume signed on title page. Volume I has over 300 unnumbered pages with illustrations. Volume II: 394 pages with illustrations. ALSO Album's FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF CALIFORNIA TRADE TOKENS, 1975, 4to, CaC. 108 pp.

442. ARNOLD, Dr. Paul, Dr. Harald Kuthmann, Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. **GROSSER DEUTSCHER MUNZKATALOG von 1800 bis heute.** 1980, 6th ed. 4to, black cloth. 440 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
 C-S 9039*. A large, quality German language reference completely covering the coinage of the German states from 1800-1871, and German national coinage from 1871. A "telephone book" cum Redbook.
443. BACHTELL, Lee M. **WORLD DOLLARS 1477-1877.** Pictorial Guide. 1974, 1st ed. Thick 4to, red cloth. 696 pp. Ills. pls. 1975 and 1978 valuation guides tipped in. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)
 C-S 7871. Listing of over 6500 talers or equivalent illustrating over 5000. Bachtell attempted to provide a one volume crown reference, a condensed Davenport.
444. BOWERS, Q. David. **COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT.** 1975, 1st ed. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 326 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)
 Published by Harper & Row, this work combines the Bowers' style with a common sense approach to investment. The work contains valuable numismatic history and fascinating anecdotes.
445. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries Inc. [American Auction Association] **The Magnificent STANISLAW HERSTAL Collection.** February 7-9, 1974. 4to, pictorial CaC. 160 pp. 2226 lots. Profusely illustrated. Spine faded, slight rubbing at edges of spine, contents VF. (30.00)
 C-S 11992. The most in-demand early B&R sale. Herstal's Polish collection consists of 515 lots with important text covering 43 pages. In the U.S. series: the Idler 1804 dollar, 1893-S Morgan (which brought \$20,000), 1884 trade dollar, 1795 "Jefferson head" cent.
446. BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries Inc. with Spink & Son. **The DUNDEE collection of Scottish Coins.** February 19, 1976. 4to, CaC. 131 pp. 347 lots. Ills. Covers [it seems that contact with oxygen causes rubbing] and edges of spine show rubbing, else VF. (25.00)
 C-S 11273. A standard reference for Scottish coins. Covers from David I (1124-1153) to Anne (1702-1714). In addition to the significant text, there are 170 lots of Mary, Queen of Scots, coinage. Perhaps the highlight was the King James 1576 gold 20 pound which brought \$67,000. Of great importance and in major demand.
447. CASTELIN, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS. Der Prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke 1300-1547.** 1973. 8vo, yellow cloth. 91 pp. Ills. Maps. But for slightest soiling on covers, nearly Mint. (25.00)
 References for medieval coinage are scarce and always in demand. A good reading knowledge of German is necessary for this work.
448. DAVENPORT, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600.** 1977. 8vo, red cloth. 330 pp. Ills. One leaf disbound, else Fine. (25.00)
 C-S 7890*. Covers Davenport numbers 8001-8899. Each of the Davenport works are standard references. Not only do they illustrate both sides of the listed crowns which are fully described, but they are also especially useful for the listings and translations of the inscriptions.
449. DAVENPORT, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700.** 1974. 8vo, Maroon pebbled cloth. 633 pp. Ills. Front hinge weak, separated at rear hinge (crude tape repair), covers rubbed and soiled, contents Fine. (50.00)
 C-S 7889*. Covers Davenport numbers 3001-5000. The rarest and most in-demand book in the entire Davenport series.
450. DAVENPORT, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.** 1967. 8vo, black cloth. 351 pp. Ills. VG. (20.00)
 C-S 9053*. Covers Davenport numbers 5001-5994.
451. DAVENPORT, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700.** 1976. 8vo, gray cloth. 587 pp. Ills. Nearly Fine. (20.00)
 C-S 9054*. Covers Davenport numbers 6001-7904.
452. DAVENPORT, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** 1979, 3rd ed. 8vo, black cloth. 416 pp. Ills. Valuation sheet. VF. (30.00)
 Covers Davenport number 1901-2951. ALSO DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871 by Norbert Thun.
453. DOLLEY, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** 1972. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 90 pp. Ills. 4 color plates. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
 C-S 6224. A superior survey.
454. DOLLEY, R.H.M. **Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. THE HIBERNO-NORSE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1966. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 234 pp. 8 & 6pls. Bottom edges rubbed, else VF. (20.00)
 C-S 6112*. Most important.
455. EGG, Erich. **DER TIROLER TALER. Die Pragungen der Munstatte Hall in Tirol 1477-1809.** 1972. Square 12mo, gray cloth. 68 pp. 42 pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
 C-S 8277*. Number 1290 of 1486 copies. [Isn't that clever?]. A standard reference with extensive text and a cataloguing of 610 silver issues. A reading knowledge of German is required.
456. FRIEDBERG, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL AND POSTAL CURRENCY.** 1978. 4to, pictorial CaC. 158 pp. Ills. Covers slightly rubbed, else nearly Mint. (15.00)
 C-S 13479. A "NASCA" production, a must for the collector. Not only an illustrated guide but also includes extensive text, provenancing, and an important cross-referencing guide.

457. FULD, George. U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. 1975, 2nd ed. Quarterman Publications. 8vo, blue cloth. 704 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)
C-S 14021*. The standard reference, definitive [and mind-boggling].

458. GADOURY, Victor and Frederic Drouliers. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE LOUIS XIII A LOUIS XVI 1610-1792. 1978. 8vo, cream cloth, gilt. 608 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers soiled, contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 8922. An extraordinary, user-friendly guidebook covering French coinage in all metals from 1610-1792. Included in the herculean work are each denomination priced in three grades by date and mintmark. Of special [and mind-boggling] importance is the presence of mintage figures for virtually each coin back to 1610. Imagine a French "Redbook" for the period covered. Most helpful not only for the specialist, but also for the beginner. The language barrier is not a major drawback. Extraordinary.

459. GALSTER, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 13. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III A. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Axbridge-Lymne. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 1-54 with text on versos and plates on rectos. Front cover shows scuffing, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 5673*. Six separate volumes were issued in this series from 1964 to 1972 with three devoted to the coinage of Cnut. This is Part I with the other 2 parts following.

460. GALSTER, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 14. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III B. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Lincoln and London. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 55-111 with text on versos and plates on rectos. Covers and contents slightly bowed, else, nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 5673*. The second part of the series devoted to Cnut.

461. GALSTER, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 15. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III C. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Lydford to Winchester. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 112-158 with text on versos and plates on rectos. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 5673*. The last part of the series devoted to Cnut.

462. GRAY, John C.F. TRANQUEBAR. A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620-1845. 1974. 12mo, cloth. 83 pp. 12 pls. VF. (18.00)

C-S 8765. Covers the area's history, coinage, and includes descriptions, rarity guide, and plates for 164 coins by ruler. Accessible English language references for India States coins are elusive.

463. GUNSTONE, A.J.H. ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN COINS IN THE MIDLAND MUSEUMS. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles no. 17. 1971. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xxvii, 67 pp. 30 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 5194*. A most helpful, systematic reference for collectors of hammered pennies with extensive indexes, detailed cataloguing and provenancing. Another copy is offered earlier in the Leibs consignment.

464. HAHN, W.R.O. TYPENKATALOG DER MUNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZOGE UND KURFURSTEN 1506-1805. 1971. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 77 pp. 31 pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

An illustrated catalogue of types of Bavarian coinage. Despite being written in German, still most helpful for the non-German reader.

465. HAWKINS, Edward, A.W. Franks, H.A. Grueber. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. 2 volumes. 1977 Spink reprint of the 1885 original. 8vo, black cloth. 866, 724 pp. Ills. Fine. (50.00)

C-S 14691*. Commissioned by the trustees of the British Museum to be an illustrated general work on English medals. Especially useful not only for the detailed descriptions and many illustrations, but also for the 85 page appended Index of Inscriptions, and Biographical appendix on the engravers and medallists.

466. HESSLER, Gene. U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES. 1979. 8vo, cloth. 224 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 13488. The "complete and definitive work on U.S. paper money." Includes a history of paper money and catalogs 1800 types of U.S. notes. Hessler introduced the term "syngraphics" here.

467. HICKMAN, John & Dean Oakes. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES. 1982, 1st ed. 4to, pictorial boards. 1216 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

The Krause "telephone book" depicting over 117,000 collectible notes. Massive and comprehensive.

468. KAMINSKI, Czeslaw. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF POLISH COINS 1916-1976. 1977. 12mo, CaC. 224 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 10998. The English language version of special utility for information on the probas. ALSO Kaminski's ILUSTRIWANY KATALOG MOET POLSKICH 1916-1977, the fifth revised edition, the Polish language version of the foregoing (C-S 10997)

469. MAC DOWALL, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. ANS NNM-161. 1979. 8vo, tan CaC. 256 pp. 25 fine pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 4161. "This study ... seeks to apply to this rich coinage [of Nero] the principles of die study and type analysis." For the U.S. collector who happens to be reading this, consider the ANS monograph as a sort of NERO WHIMSY. The standard reference.

470. METCALF, D.M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE. 1979, 2nd ed. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 11. 4to, maroon cloth. 371 pp. 8 pls. Bottom corners bumped, else better than VF. (35.00)

An expanded version of Metcalf's doctoral thesis. Significant not only for Balkan coinage, but also for Byzantine, Crusader, and medieval Italian and French. An important work for the medieval collector [a term which also seems to be applied to anyone who has "raw" coins.]

471. MILLER, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK. 1976. 8vo, cloth. 261 pp. Ills. Corners trifle bumped, else VF. (25.00)

A date-by-date guide to rarity, strike, and surfaces with color illustrations make this the best single reference for the series.

472. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 58th Catalogue [LATHROP, WAYTE RAYMOND]. September 22-23, 1964. 64 pp. 1102 lots. 8 pls. PRL. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

One of the most important sales ever of Canadian decimal coinage: unc 1921 50c, 1921 gem unc 5c, 1889 AU 10c, 7 varieties of 1858 20c, AU 1889 25c, 4 unc Victoria halves, 147 lots of Newfy, New Brunswick unc 1862 & 1864 20c. In great demand, especially in excellent condition, and with the PRL.

473. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 60th Public Auction Sale [BRAND, LATHROP, et al.]. December 12-13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 pls. "Keep for reference" in ink on cover, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 13810. An extraordinarily well catalogued sale of a superior collection. Some quick division indicates that fewer than 7 lots are on each page, a tribute to the meticulous cataloguing and the wealth of information conveyed. 327 lots of Colonials with 46 important New Jersey cents, good pre-confederation Canadian coinage, important private and territorial gold.

474. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company. 61st Catalogue [J.M. TAYLOR, A. BLACK]. June 30, 1970. 61 pp. 607 lots. 6 pls. VF. (18.00)

C-S 12432. 108 important well-catalogued patterns. Quality half cents and large cents. The Angus Black collection of half dimes with a nearly EF 1802. Important text on the early half dime series.

475. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Company and B.A. Seaby, Ltd. [Sale 64] [The TED NAFTZGER Collection] An Important Collection of Early Large Cents. November 14-15, 1973. 105 pp. 1066 lots. PRL stapled to title page. 48 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Catalogued by Jon Hanson, this is a core sale. Most of the 285 early large cents are census coins. 14 1793s, 55 1794s, 43 1798s. 14 of the plates illustrate both sides of 210 cents.

476. PRIDMORE, Maj. Fred. COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA 1786 TO 1951. Including Tokens Issued by the Merchants of Singapore 1828-1853. 1968. 8vo, orange cloth. 271 pp. 12 pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 8479. Includes monetary history and a cataloguing of the coinage. This volume is essential for the tokens and patterns of this region. Pridmore's annotations contain information not generally available elsewhere. Important

477. PRIDMORE, Maj. Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of George VI. Part I. European Territories. 1960. 8vo, pictorial red and white cloth. 98 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers a trifle soiled and bowed, else better than VF. (20.00)

C-S 9936*. A revision of Atkins' 1889 work. "the object has been to include . . . the maximum detail possible relating to each particular issue." [p. 4] This covers the Isle of Man, Cyprus, the Channel Islands, Malta, Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, and Lundy. This is most important for proof and pattern coinage, and for important annotations about the particular issues and varieties. Much of the information is available nowhere else.

478. PRIDMORE, Maj. Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of George VI. Part 3. West Indies. 1965. 8vo, pictorial green and white cloth. 364 pp. Ills. Vals. Top corner of front cover bumped, else better than VF. (45.00)

C-S 8443*. Mandatory for the collector, this work covers the coinage and patterns of Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, and the British West Indies. Also of great importance for the cut and counterstamped coinage. Much of Pridmore's information appears nowhere else. Also of note is Pridmore's information about Sommer Islands coinage, copies, and counterfeits. Definitive. In major demand, especially so nice. NOTE: a specially bound presentation copy from Pridmore to Ray Byrne appears earlier in the Spangenberger consignment.

479. PRIDMORE, Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of George VI. Part 4 India: Volumes I & II. 1975, 1980. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Covers VF or better, contents nearly Mint. (75.00)

C-S 8454. Volume I: East India Company Presidency Series c.1642-1835, xxv, 275 pp. Ills. Volume II: Uniform coinage. East India Company 1835-58. Imperial period 1858-1947. The definitive English language references for this overwhelming field. A most eagerly sought reference, this is a systematic cataloguing and classification about the coinage for which coherent, accessible information in English is severely limited. Indispensable.

480. SCHEUCH, Karl. MUNZEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur MEISSEN un anderen Keramischen Fabriken des In- und Auslandes. 1978, 4th revised ed. 12mo, gray textured CaC. 164 pp. Ills. Valuation supplement. VF. (22.00)

C-S 9110. "It is unlikely that any porcelain coins exists which is not listed" The most readily available comprehensive guide to porcelain and ceramic coins made by Meissen and by other German and foreign manufacturers. 624 coins illustrated and described, including a few Japanese ceramic issues. An English language preface and translation of markings and symbols used in this catalog make this most accessible to the non-German reader.

481. SCHJOTH, Fredrik. THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST. The Schjoth Collection at the Numismatic Collection of the University of Oslo, Norway. 1976 Spink reprint of the 1929 original. Tall 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 88 pp. 132 pls. VF. (35.00)

C-S 8663*. The standard reference also includes Korean, Annamese, and Japanese coins.

482. SCHJOTH, Fredrik. CHINESE CURRENCY: CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST. a Comprehensive Text ... Chou Dynasty (1122 B.C.-255 B.C) through the Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 A.D.-1911 A.D). 1965, 2nd edition. Tall 4to, red and white pictorial cloth. 88 pp. 146 pls. 1965 price supplement. Covers soiled and VG. Contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8664. With introductory and appended material by Virgil Hancock. A standard reference made less intimidating and more valuable by Hancock's contributions.

483. SEAR, David. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Volume I: Europe. 1978. 8vo, brown cloth. xl. 316 pp. Ills. Vals. 6 maps. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 1868. Covers every major type struck in Europe. Arranged geographically from Spain eastward to the Peloponnesos and Crete. Also covers Celtic coinage. Intended for the average collector this lists 23395 coins with 1500 illustrations from the British Museum. Half of the replacement for the 1975 Seaby "Redbook".

484. SELLSCHOPP, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF THE MINTS OF LIMA, LA PLATA, AND POTOSI 1568-1651/LAS ACUNACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSI 1568-1651. 1971. 4to, CaC. 159 pp. 58 pls. Oversized CaC bent over undersized contents, VF. (75.00)

C-S 11516. 537 copies issued. Two complete text versions herein - Spanish and English. "Although various studies have been written on Hispano-American coinage, none of them [previously dealt] explicitly with the period 1568 and 1651, decades which signify the beginning of South American coinage." [p. 91]. The best English language reference.

485. SIMONETTI, Luigi. MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALE MODERNE. Volume I: CASA SAVOIA. Parts 1-III, complete. 1967-1969. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. Fine or better. (75.00)

C-S 10402*. PART I: da Oddone-Conte (1056) a Carlo Emmanuelle I Duca (1630). 485 pp. Ills. Most sought after for the illustrations and classification of medievals. PART II: da Vittorio Amadeo I (1630) a Vittorio Emmanuele II Re di Sardegna (1861). 386 pp. Ills. PART III: da Vittorio Emmanuele II (1861) a da Vittorio Emmanuele III (1946). 437 pp. Ills. Most useful for the patterns and provas. The three volume set is a definitive reference.

486. SPINK & Son (Zurich) & C.E. Bullowa. Collection PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. Martin Luther und die Reformation auf Munzen und Medaillen. April 19-20, 1983. 4to, maroon pictorial boards. 131 pp. 960 lots. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 16403a. A profusely illustrated meticulously catalogued reference collection.

487. STACK, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage. 1977. Oblong 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 96 pp. Profusely illustrated in color. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 12346. Autographed by Norman Stack, dated 12/9/77. A handsome illustrated guide for the collector who wishes to assemble a complete or partial type set. Scarce in the hardbound format.

488. STACK'S and Superior Galleries. The CHARLES KRAMER Collection. United States Gold Coins. United States Proof Coins. United States Type Coins. November 30-December 1, 1988. 4to, glossy pictorial boards. 200 pp. 1432 lots. Ills. 7 color pls. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

One of the most important sales of U.S. gold coinage of recent times: AU 1861-D \$1.00, AU 1808 \$2.50, 1841 "Little Princess" \$2.50, 1875 and 1876 proof \$3.00s, 1815 \$5.00 and the rarities continue through the \$20.00s. Included as part of the catalogue is an important article by Carl Carlson, ANA historian, "THE NEW CONSTELLATION: Stars [on the coins and medals] in American Numismatics".

489. SUTHERLAND, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay, and K.E. Merrington. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. 1970. 8vo, maroon cloth. 134 pp. 36 fine pls. A trifle bowed, else VF. (30.00)

C-S 2612. Comprehensive. The standard reference.

490. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Parts I-IV. 1969-1977. Four volumes. Folio, printed card covers and boards. 140 fine plates with plates. Fine. (250.00)

C-S 1917: Volume I by Joan Fisher covers Etruria - Calabria. Part II by Hyla Troxell covers Lucania. Part III also by Troxell covers Bruttium - Sicily: Abacaenum-Eryx. Volume IV: by Eva Jaunzemis covers Sicily II: Galaria-Styella. A precise description of condition would be that the covers are better than VG (except for the board covered volume IV with the spine and a strip on the back cover sunned) with the contents nearly mint. An important collection.

491. VALENTINE, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1975 Quarterman revised reprint of the 1931 ANS monograph NNM-48. 8vo, gray cloth. 273 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 12350. In addition to Valentine's 1931 monograph this includes reprints of Breen's supplement, Newlin's 1883 work, Will Neil's addendum to Newlin, and includes additional significant text by David Davis and Kamal Ahwash. The best one volume reference.

492. VALENTINE, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1984 Durst reprint. 8vo, black boards. 185 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

In addition to Valentine's 1931 monograph this includes reprints of Newlin's 1883 work, Will Neil's addendum to Newlin, and Doug Winter's "Half Dimes 1794-1873."

493. WILLIAMSON, G.C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. 3 Volumes. 1967 Seaby reprint of the 1889-1891 originally published in 2 volumes by William Boyne. 8vo, cloth. 1590 pp. 20 pls. VF. (50.00)

C-S 13907 The standard reference which lists nearly 13,000 tokens arranged by counties and places

494. YEOMAN, R.S. A GUIDEBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1949, 3rd ed. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. A research copy. (25.00)

C-S 11910*. The third edition ranks with the fifth as the rarest of the REDBOOK series. The covers are heavily faded, have been wet, show some damage to the cloth on the reverse. The contents show dampstaining. However, the contents are completely free from any pencil or ink marks. Oh, I forgot; the binding is weak. This is complete and will serve as a most satisfactory research copy, perhaps the epitome thereof.

Following are a few of the earliest entries in the ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs series, including numbers 6 through 11 complete. We felt it appropriate to list them in chronological order as a group, rather than in the regular alphabetical listing. Each of the following is 16mo, with tan card covers. Unfortunately, three apparently have been dipped in red ink. The ink shows on the outer half of the bottom edge and on the bottom half of the foredge. At the most, the ink intrudes 1 cm. of the affected area of the margins. None of the text or plates are affected. Each of these early monographs are quite scarce.

495. NEWELL, Edward T. OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA. ANS NNM-2. 1921. 25 pp. 2 fine pls. Frontis. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (15.00)

C-S 2479. The only reference cited by Clain-Stefanelli for the coinage of this city exclusively.

496. BALDWIN, Agnes. FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire. ANS NNM-6. 1921. 103 pp. Ills. Frontis. Map. 5 fine pls. Covers soiled, aforementioned red ink at bottom, contents Fine. (15.00)

"All Roman gold medallions are rare and, as Gnechi says, they form the most elite and aristocratic portion of a collector's cabinet." [p. 1]

497. NOE, Sydney. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN. ANS NNM-7. 1921. 47 pp. Frontis. 16 fine plate of medals. Spine soiled, trifle chipped at spine, else Fine. (20.00)

A biography about and detailed cataloguing of 16 of the medals crafted by the designer of this country's most elegant silver coinage of the twentieth century.

498. PEREZ, Gilbert S. THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. ANS NNM-8. 1921. 8 pp. Frontis. 3 fine pls. Covers soiled, else Fine. (15.00)

The opening of the Philippine mint in 1920 was commemorated by the famous Clifford Hewitt medal of Woodrow Wilson, the "Wilson Dollar".

499. SMITH, David Eugene. COMPUTING JETONS. ANS NNM-9. 1921. 70 pp. Frontis. Ills. 4 fine plates. Covers heavily soiled, some evidence of dampness, pages 55 to 59 bound upside down, contents VG. (15.00)

C-S 13736. While Barnard's classic 1916 CASTING-COUNTER AND COUNTING BOARD dealt with jetons from a numismatic perspective, Smith's intent was to approach this "from the standpoint of a student of the history of numismatics." [p. 2]

500. NEWELL, Edward T. THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. ANS NNM-10. 1921. 40 pp. 8 fine pls. Covers soiled especially at spine, aforementioned red ink at bottom, contents otherwise Fine. (25.00)

An important discussion and detailed cataloguing of 55 coins of Tyre mostly tetradrachms with a few drachms. In great demand.

501. GILLINGHAM, Harold. FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. ANS NNM-11. 1922. 110 pp. Color frontis. 34 pls. Bottom edge and covers soiled, the latter especially so at spine which is a trifle chipped, dampstained gutter margins, modest red ink damage, binding weak at first signature, contents still clean and nearly Fine. (10.00)

Covers French medals from 496 through W.W.I. The first significant English language reference.

Selections from the Library of DAVID COHEN

502. COIN GALLERIES. 10 Consecutive Fixed Price Lists from Number 12 (February 1958) to Number 22 (December 1959). 8vo, 7 card covered, 3 paper covered. VF. (25.00)

The April-June 1959 issue is combined number 18-19. Before Coin Galleries issued the NUMISMATIC REVIEW series which began in 1960, they issued a series of FPLs that were virtually identical in layout to the NUMISMATIC REVIEW. In this format, the lists began with number 5 in October 1955. These are essential for the collector who wishes to complete the Coin Galleries NUMISMATIC REVIEW series. Quite scarce.

503. EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CLUB. 8 Consecutive Annual Club Convention Auctions from 1978 to 1985. All 4to in a variety of formats. Some with pencilled notations. VG to Fine. (50.00)

This lot also includes a 2 VG copies of Stack's 1963 Brobston FPL of United States Half Cents, and a VG copy of the Lester Merkin's August 14, 1964 sale of the Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents.

504. FRENCH, A. All Four Sales from 1941. Small format, brown CaC. Fine. (25.00)
February 10: nice U.S. gold. April 21. September 29: 106 lots of nice large cents. December 1 a nice group of large cents. Sales 10 to 13 according to Gengerke. Early French sales are scarce.
505. HOLLINBECK Stamp & Coin Stores. [Sale 2] Mail Bid Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Coins. March 30, 1941. Small format, CaC. 19 pp. 864 lots. 1 plate. "Plates" in marker on front cover, moderate spot on lower quadrant of front cover, the contents clean and Fine. (20.00)
 Art Kagan was the manager for Hollinbeck at the time. Of note: an unc (?) 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, 1849 Oregon Exchange Co. \$5.00, and the plate which some biblio-vandal [I was going to say some "expletive deleted" moron" but I'm more refined than that] was nice enough to point out on the front cover. Still, this is a rare catalogue as are the first and third Hollinbeck sales.
506. JAYMAR Corporation [JIM RUDDY]. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH OUR BUYING PRICES. 1960. 8vo, light blue CaC. [12] pages of which 3 are low quality halftone plates. Waterstained both sides of backstrip, Good. (10.00)
 Jaymar was a corporation established by Jim Ruddy in the period when he and Bowers briefly did business separately during the "Empire" period. Quite scarce.
507. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. February 10, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 20 pp. 1155 lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
 The first sale conducted by Manhattan Coin Company which was Stack's earliest subsidiary conducting 11 sales in 1941 and 1942. The manager was Ed May. These decidedly rare sales are most important for collectors of the STACK'S series.
508. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. April 15, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 32 pp. 1586 lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
 100 lots of modest large cents.
509. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. May 21, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 28 pp. 1249 lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
510. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. July 30, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 32 pp. 1515 lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
511. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. September 20, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. pp. lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
 84 lots of large cents with 1799 VG-Fine.
512. MANHATTAN Coin Company. MAIL BID SALE. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. October 30, 1941. Small format, blue CaC. 30 pp. 1134 lots. Rusty staples, else Fine. (20.00)
513. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Co. Third Mail Bid Sale of Coins, Medals [&] Paper Money. March 25, 1941. 40 pp. 1024 lots. Covers slightly soiled, rusty staples, contents Fine. (25.00)
 "The Vanderpoel Collection of Colonial Bank Notes" - 217 lots. Good \$5.00s: unc 1800, 1806 & 1807, also EF 1863. The early New Netherlands sales are unequivocally rare. Unless one happens to obtain a complete set by good fortune, assembling a complete set is a monumental challenge. This sale was probably catalogued by David Bullowa as Charles Wormser was in the Navy.
514. NEW NETHERLANDS Coin Co. Fifth Mail Bid Sale of Coins, Medals [&] Paper Money. October 15, 1941. 48 pp. 931 lots. Covers slightly soiled, rusty staples, contents Fine. (25.00)
 Many ancients foreign crowns and medals. Rare
515. STACK'S. DR. LA SALLE ARCHAMBAULT, C.J. DARROW. Rare Colonial Coins. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. March 27-28, 1941. Small format, CaC. 52 pp. 1412 lots. Fine. (25.00)
 Gem unc 1795 half cent, 1797 lettered edge half cent, "Proofs" 1799 and 1804 \$5.00s. John Quincy Adams and Jackson silver Indian Peace medals. The small format Stack's sales from 1941 to 1944 are rare.
516. STACK'S. SIR GIACOMO OPEZZO. Our Celebrated Annual Mid-Summer Auction Sale. August 13-15, 1941. Small format, CaC. 88 pp. 2244 lots. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)
 500 lots of Opezzo's important Greek and Roman. 1870-S gold dollar. 1856-D \$2.50. Good half cents. unc 1800 and 10 proofs from 1836 to 1849. Gem p/l 1795 large cent. "Unique" 1839 Gobrecht dollar in copper. Rare.
517. STACK'S. Catalogue of the Collection of the Late DAVID PROSKEY (part VII). September 26, 1941. Small format, CaC. 40 pp. 1093 lots. Fine. (30.00)
 Important for Proskey's French and Territories under French control during Napoleon. VF 1804 dime. Rare and important. ALSO a research copy of a Stack's 5/22/48 sale.
- STACK'S FIXED PRICE LISTS have been issued for over fifty years in a variety of formats. Remy Bourne has been the major researcher for this series. While most collectors are aware of the rarity of the early Stack's auction sales, few are aware of how rare the early FPLs are. Several of the following are not only rare, but are numismatically important. But for list 12-A, each of the lists is small format, self-covered, and most of the early issues are holed at the margin as issued.
518. STACK'S. Special Offerings. U.S. Silver, Nickel and Copper Coins. Fixed Price List No. 5. September 1940. 12 pp. Fine or better. (10.00)
 Merely a listing, but nearly a complete run of proof sets from 1858 to 1940.

519. STACK'S. Special Offerings. Ancient and Modern U.S. Coins. Fixed Price List No. 6. October & November 1940. 24 pp. Fine. (10.00)

Most important for the nicely catalogued ancient Greek and Roman.

520. STACK'S. Special Offerings. U.S. LARGE CENTS From 1793 to 1857 with Important Die Varieties. Fixed Price List No. 9. March 1941. 8 pp. Fine. (15.00)

Includes 271 lots of attributed large cents with 16 1793s: EF wreath and an EF liberty cap. Also a VF 1795 "Jefferson head". Scarce and sought after. ALSO this lot contains FPL 10, April 1941 with good Greek bronzes.

Stack's List 12-A with the rare Photographic plates

521. STACK'S. CHOICE ANCIENT GOLD COINS From A Well-Known American Collection. Containing Exquisite Pieces of Beauty and Rarity. List 12-A. January 1942. Small format, textured CaC. 16 pp. 178 lots. 2 photographic plates tipped in. Fine. (75.00)

According to John Ford, this catalogue was prepared by Hans Holzer. The list of all gold coins is well-catalogued and many have annotated historical data. Each photographic plate shows the obverse and reverse of 30 ancient Roman gold coins. In researching this we spoke with our usual cadre of advanced collectors, few were even aware of the existence of the plates, only 2 had them. With the plates this list is most important and extremely rare

522. STACK'S. Special Offerings. U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 with important Die Varieties from the A.C. GIES Collection and others. Fixed Price List No. 14. January 1942. 24 pp. "Rec'd Jan 19th 1942" in ink on cover, covers soiled else Fine. (25.00)

On November 20, 1941, 18 year old John Ford went to work for Stack's after school and on Saturdays. This FPL was the first list Ford wrote for them. This is especially noteworthy for the more than 830 lots of attributed large cents: 21 1793s; 87 1794s with "finest known" Hays-18, Hays-19, Hays-31, many others rare and high grade; 1795 "Jefferson head"; 1839/6. Much good text. Not a bad effort for a kid, I wonder what ever became of him? Important and vastly underappreciated.

Ford produced the lists for Stack's from January 1942 to January 1943, (apparently numbers 12 to 28) when he entered the Army. These lists tend to be quite scarce.

523. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States & Foreign Coins & Medals. Fixed Price List No. 18. March-April 1942. 16 pp. Fine. (20.00)

119 attributed bust halves: "Fine Collection of Half Dimes" - an extraordinary, but generally unknown offering - featuring a gem 1792 half disme, 2 unc & 1 proof 1794s, 2 unc 1795s, proof 1796, 3 unc 1797s, gem 1800, EF 1802, 2 gem 1803s, EF 1805. Silver Libertas Americana medal. Further evidence of the cataloguing of John Ford which would reach its zenith in the New Netherlands auction catalogues.

524. STACK'S. Special Offerings. U.S. Coins and Paper Currency. Fixed Price List No. 19. May 1942. 16 pp. Front cover soiled and folded by edge of margin, else Fine. (20.00)

105 attributed New Jersey cents with "best known" 1787 34Vr5, several unique, many high grade. 34 lots of attributed Connecticut cents from 1785 and 1786. 59 attributed Breton tokens with "Side View" penny and a 1822 Lesslie twopence (Fine to VF). An important list for the colonial collector.

525. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States & Foreign Coins & Medals. Fixed Price List No. 20. June 1942, "A" List. 16 pp. Fine. (20.00)

133 attributed 1787 Connecticut cents. A neat group of rare colonials with much descriptive text: an unique variety in brass of a 1776 Continental currency dollar, ex-Brevoort; "Immune Columbia" in silver; New England threepence; New Jersey "Immunis"; "Clinton" cent, ex-Bushnell. 1861-D gold dollar. Good patterns, well-catalogued. Impressive.

526. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States & Foreign Coins & Medals. Fixed Price List No. 21. June 1942, "B" List. 16 pp. Fine. (10.00)

527. STACK'S. A Comprehensive List of the Coins of the Entire World. Gold Coins. Fixed Price List No. 24. [July] 1942. 24 pp. Fine. (15.00)

All gold coins with many annotations. Probably prepared by Holzer.

528. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States & Foreign Coins & Medals. Fixed Price List No. 25. July "B", 1942. 32 pp. Nearly Fine. (15.00)

122 half dollars from 1806 to 1869 - "All of these are the actual coins attributed by Mr. Beistle himself." Fractional currency. 35 lots of 1788 Connecticut cents.

529. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States & Foreign Coins & Medals. Also Colonial Paper Money. Fixed Price List No. 26. September-October 1942. pp. Heavily spotted top half of covers, 1 cm. adjacent to backstrip, else Fine. (10.00)

1801 Jefferson inaugural medal by John Reich, ex-Mickley. Much colonial and Continental currency. 1723 Wood's Hibernia pattern "penny". The last half of the list is foreign coinage.

530. STACK'S. Special Offerings. U.S. Half Dollars and Store Cards. Fixed Price List No. 27. November & December 1942. 40 pp. Discolored adjacent to backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)

878 lots of half dollars from 1794 to 1934, 460 attributed from 1794 to 1835, many of the bust halves are uncs. 6 1796s, 3 1797s (VF, F-VF, Fine), proof 1801, BU 1802, 47 1827s "We have gone to elaborate lengths to describe the Half Dollars of 1827 as we feel such a large number of new varieties should not go unnoticed", BU 1838-0 for \$1250. Nice \$2.50s: proof 1834 no motto, 1839 over 1838.

Of particular importance is the 11 page section of about 400 attributed store cards. The store cards are well-catalogued, many with good descriptive text. Ford considers this his best list. John Ford told us that this

collection which originally belonged to Edgar Adams was brought into Stack's by William Woodin's son-in-law. Stack's bought the collection of store cards, but Woodin's son-in-law took the 1797 bust dollars and 30 or so proof 1877 & 1878 20 cent pieces to Abe Kosoff.

531. STACK'S. Special Offerings. United States Coins & Paper Money. Fixed Price List No. 29. February 1943. 32 pp. Minor pencilled notations on cover, else Fine. (15.00)

Some good half dimes with an unc 1795, an 1802. A nice group of bust dollars. 112 different Low numbered Hard Times Tokens; this is among the largest offerings of different numbers ever, yet it is generally unknown. A George Washington Season medal in bronze. Much fractional currency. Mr. Ford indicated that his last list was January 1943, number 28 (not included here). However this list is so similar the others he produced that we believe that he probably prepared this before he left, and that it was produced after he left.

532. STACK'S. 21 Fixed Price Lists from Number 33 (January 1944) to Number 68 (1962). Generally Fine or better. (30.00)

Nos. 33-35 (no. 35 is the larger 272 page variant), 37-38, 40, 43-44, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56-58, 61, 63-64, 66, 67-A, 68. The definitive listing for this series is in Remy Bourne's 1989 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND SALES LITERATURE. Bowers and Merena may still have some copies available.

A Special Consignment from MICHAEL SULLIVAN

533. BOWERS AND RUDDY. 11 Copies of RARE COIN REVIEW: Nos. 22, 30-38, 40. 4to. Card and paper covered. (50.00)

Number 22 was issued in Spring 1975. Nos. 30-38 were issued from 1978 to May 1981. Number 40 was issued in September 1981. The 37 issues of RARE COIN REVIEW issued specifically by Bowers and Ruddy began with number 10 in October 1971 and went through issue 46 in December 1982.

BRONSON'S RARE 1863 TRACT ON CONNECTICUT CURRENCY AND CONTINENTAL MONEY

534. BRONSON, Henry. A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF CONNECTICUT CURRENCY, CONTINENTAL MONEY, AND THE FINANCES OF THE REVOLUTION. 1863. 8vo, black cloth, bound in Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Volume I. 1865. (3), 192 pp. The top centimeter of the upper margin of the Bronson section of the volume is waterstained, not affecting the text. The contents are otherwise Fine (275.00)

C-S 13327. This is the same copy which we offered in our last sale. The purchaser has since acquired another copy and has decided to consign this again. Prior to our offering of this work in our last sale, the only record we had of this work being ever sold at auction was the one offered by Mr. Kolbe in his June 12, 1982 sale where he noted that this was not in the legendary Fuld library. Mr. Katen told us that his records show that he has handled only 2 copies of this during his more than four decades in business, none in the last decade.

This tract bound within the first volume of the society's collected papers is a self-contained monograph with its own title page, Preface, Table of Contents, and pagination from 1 to 192. As such it would have been expected for this work to be removed and to bound separately. Some of the 14 chapters include "Early Currency of New England", "The Massachusetts Coinage of 1652 and the Changes which it wrought", "Paper Money of the Revolution, Connecticut and Continental Emissions", and "First United States Coinage. Connecticut Coppers." The thoroughly documented monograph with many useful charts contains much important subject matter in a variety of numismatic areas.

In his soon to be published article, "DR. HENRY BRONSON: Physician and Historian", Michael Sullivan notes "Bronson's father established the first bank in Waterbury of which he was president until his death. This along with his interest in financial and political issues probably led to his interest in Connecticut's colonial money."

The original binding is most heavily worn with the covers nearly disbound. Other than the marginal waterstaining, the contents of "Bronson" are otherwise unmarked and defect-free. If removed and placed in a quality binding, this would be a Fine copy.

EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORTS. A Complete Set in Photocopy.

535. EMPIRE Coin Company. EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT. A Complete Set in Photocopy: 62 bi-weekly issues from # 1 [September] 1962 to #62 (December 20, 1965). Approximately 800 pp. 8.5 x 11 inch photocopies. VF. (125.00)

In our last sale we offered the first complete original set ever to be offered at mail-bid which brought \$425 with many enthusiastic bidders. The only other substantial offerings of EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT have been in Mr. Kolbe's 26th sale (55 issues), John Bergman's Paramount Library Sale (3 issues in photocopy), and Charles Davis October 1989 sale (1 photocopy). Our research indicates that there are fewer than 6 (and maybe 4) complete, original sets. In fact, many collectors have never seen even a single copy of this newsletter/investment guide. Each issue contained commentary, market observations, recommendations, and numismatic background on many series. Even in photocopy, complete sets are rare. An important periodical issued by Bowers' and Ruddy's Empire Coin Company.

536. EMPIRE Coin Company. EMPIRE REVIEW, Nos. 17, 18, 19. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. Fine and better. (50.00)

[1] #17: 12/62-1/63, 39pp. [2] #18: 7-8/63, 72 pp. "the finest Birch cent we have ever seen or handled". [3] #19: 4-5/64. These issues are offered individually earlier in the sale.

537. GRIFFITHS, William H. THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. 1959. 4to, maroon quarter cloth, boards, gilt. 92 pp. 111s. 8 fine double page, steel plate engravings of vignettes. Ex-libris. Covers VG. Contents Fine. (75.00)

These were distributed by the ABNC to certain VIPs, stockholders, and financial institutions. Despite this being an important history of the ABNC from 1795 to 1958, the great appeal of this work are the superb steel plate engraved vignettes including: all the presidents through Eisenhower, 22 foreign dignitaries (Schweitzer, Sun Yat-Sen, Juarez, Marti), 20 prominent Americans (Edison, Franklin, Robert E. Lee, Hamilton), 9 of architecture (Statue of Liberty, the Acropolis, Notre Dame), trains, ships, allegories reminiscent of those on the Educational Notes, and various styles of engraved currency devices. These represent the epitome of the engravers art. Always in demand. The library markings and handling are not significant.

538. PARKER, Wyman. CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. 1977. The American Revolutionary Bicentennial Commission of Connecticut. Connecticut Bicentennial Series, XVIII. 8vo, red pictorial CaC. 52 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 13328. This work was not distributed through numismatic channels. Most of the illustrated numismatic items are from the Yale University collection. This excellent survey contains much data about colonial currency, counterfeiting, and engravers. Quite scarce.

539. PHELPS, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT: Its Origin and Early History being a full description of the famous and wonderful Simsbury Mines and Caverns, and the prison built over them. 1891. 12mo, original decorated cloth, gilt. 117 pp. Joints weak, covers rubbed and waterstained. Title page discolored. Contents Fine. (50.00)

Important for information on Higley and the Granby coppers, "They were stamped upon planchets of the purest copper, and in consequence, were in demand by goldsmiths for alloy" (p. 20). Apparently the fourth edition: the first (in pamphlet form) was published in 1844, another in 1860, a revised edition in 1876, and this apparent reprint in 1891. Scarce

540. RAYMOND, Wayte. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY from 1652 to Present Day. 1935 edition. 1934, first edition. 8vo, maroon cloth. 173 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers VG, contents Fine. (50.00)

The important, scarce first edition of this important standard guide which went through 18 editions. These early editions are much scarcer than the REDBOOK as they were released during the depths of the depression and were sold for \$3.50 a copy, no small sum then. Consequently because of its "high" price and its being THE standard guide, when these early editions turn up, they tend to show heavy wear and have many notations inside. For this one, the contents are clean and the binding is sound.

541. TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY. TAMS JOURNALS. Volumes 1-29. 183 of 206 issues and supplements. (250.00)

Seven regular issues are missing as are 16 supplements. Missing: Volume 7, no. 5; Vol. 9, No. 4; Volume 12, no supplement to no. 6; Vol. 13, Nos. 1 & 6, and supplement to no. 2; Vol. 14, supplements to nos. 3 & 4. Vol. 15, No. 5, and supplement to no. 4 and Bowers' "Tune for a Token"; Vol. 16, supplement to No. 3; Vol. 17 missing supplements to 3, 4, and 6; Vol. 18, supplement to no. 5; Vol. 19, supplements to 1 & 5; Vol. 20, no. 6; Vol. 21, supplements to 2 & 5; Vol. 24, supplement to no. 2; Vol. 26, no. 4; NOTE: the Vol. 29 (1989) issues included are the first 5 issues. Mr. Sullivan notes that many of the missing issues can be obtained from TAMS.

The early volumes of TAMS are rare. Many TAMS members are eagerly pursuing complete sets. This is an excellent opportunity to obtain a virtually complete set in one fell swoop [or is that swell foop]. By the way, Mr. Schenkman would consider us remiss if we did not encourage you to join TAMS, a most vital, important organization.

542. WOOLSEY, Theodore S. THE OLD NEW HAVEN BANK. 1913. 8vo, brown pebbled cloth, gilt, bound in Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Volume VIII, 1914. Pages 310 to 328. Covers rubbed, especially at extremities, contents Fine. (50.00)

According to Mr. Sullivan, the only volumes in the 10 volume set that include any numismatic information are Volume I, offered above with the Bronson monograph and this one. Also of note in this volume is "Early Silver of Connecticut and Its Makers" by George Munson Curtis (pages 181 to 214) giving good biographical information about silversmiths from 1713. While not precisely numismatic, among the interesting figures discussed are Abel Buell, "the coiner of the first authorized Connecticut coppers, produced in a machine of his own invention." Scarce.

A Consignment from JULES BLOCH

The Rare, First Two Bulletins Issued by Q. DAVID BOWERS.

543. BOWERS, Q. David (Wilkes-Barre). Q. DAVID BOWERS. NUMISMATIST. No. 1. September-October 1955. 8vo, glossy, self-covered. [8]pp. Ills. VF. (175.00)

While hyperbole would be easy for this coveted piece of Bowersiana, none is required. This is the first printed entry in the body of work produced by one of America's greatest numismatic figures. In retrospect, the title of the list seems to be prescient. The format of the list is quite similar to those of his Empire period several years later. Featured are some rare patterns: 1838 pattern half by Gobrecht, 1879 and 1880 goloid dollars, and a unique A-W 240 trial piece in brass of the seated liberty quarter by Gobrecht. Also some nice large cents and Barber coinage.

We have offered many important rarities in the Bowers series, some for the first time ever. However, this is the first time we have been able to offer a copy of this list. This is a particularly nice copy. Quite rare.

544. BOWERS, Q. David (Wilkes-Barre). Q. DAVID BOWERS. NUMISMATIST. Bulletin No. 2. 1956. 8vo, glossy, self-covered. [8]pp. Ills. VF. (150.00)

The second of only two numbers of the BULLETIN which were produced. Rarities offered: 1842, 1852, 1855, 1857 proof half cents; 1863, 1864 & 1865 proof dollars and quarters with motto; gem 1792 half disme. This is the nicest copy of this list that we have seen or handled. Rare.

545. CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Elvira and Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS. 1974. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 256 pp. Profusely illustrated. But for a small strip of fading on top of the front cover, VF. (20.00)

Breathtaking color and monochrome plates. The distinguished numismatists "tried to highlight the human experience in all its intriguing, fascinating ways through [numismatics]." The superior text of corresponding excellence to the plates surveys the full range of numismatics from ancients to modern.

546. LEGARDA, Angelita Ganzon de. PILONCITOS TO PESOS. A Brief History of Coinage in the Philippines. 1976. Manila. 12mo, linen. 84 pp. Ills. Covers and contents slightly bowed, else better than VF. (20.00)

C-S 10957. Chronologically organized, profusely illustrated - many in color. From the Introduction by Antonio Bantug, "a competent overview of the coinage in the Philippines, researched both in its numismatic and historical aspects."

547. MADDEN, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. 1864. Small 4to, quarter leather and cloth, top edge gilt, edges untrimmed. 350 pp. Ills. Covers rubbed at extremities, cloth has been spotted by water. Contents Fine. (75.00)

An excellent standard reference combining history, discussion of the coinage, and a detailed cataloguing of the coinage. Despite the noted defects, this is a most attractive copy with a sound binding.

548. RAFFAELLI, Samuel. [COINS OF THE JEWS]. Jerusalem. 1913. 8vo, cloth and boards. 198 pp. 33 engraved pls. Contents virtually disbound, but complete. Contents clean and VG. Still a reference copy. (75.00)

MAYER 554. Written completely in Hebrew. This was the first book published by a Jew in Israel on coins of the Jews. Extremely rare, our records indicate that this has been offered only twice in the last decade.

A Consignment from NEW ENGLAND

Many of the items in the following consignment were inscribed to MAURICE GOULD.

549. AMERICAN Israel Numismatic Association. THE SHEKEL. 2 volumes consisting of Volumes 1 & 2 and 3 & 4. Spring 1968-Winter 1971. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Covers nearly VF. Contents nearly Mint. (40.00)

THE SPECIAL BOUND EDITIONS. Volume 1 & 2 has Maurice M. Gould stamped in gilt on the covers. Beginning with Volume 3 Gould served as the Associate Editor for this journal. The special editions are quite scarce.

550. BRADBEER, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1945 R. Green reprint of the 1915 original. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 277 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VG. (25.00)

C-S 13443. "still interesting despite other publications" Limited to 1000 copies.

551. CRISWELL Jr., Grover. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. 1969, 2nd ed. 8vo, pink cloth. 942 pp. Ills. Vals. Spine sunned, front joint a trifle weak, else Fine. (40.00)

C-S 13359. A lengthy inscription on endpaper to Maurice Gould "Dean of educators in numismatics" from Grover C. Contents of this profusely illustrated, comprehensive, huge volume include not only U.S. currency, but also Mexican and Canadian. The second edition of this popular volume is particularly scarce.

552. CRISWELL Jr. Grover C. and Clarence Criswell. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. Vol. II: Confederate and Southern States Bonds. 1961. 8vo, green leatherette. 310 pp. Ills. 5 color plates. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 13448. The "1961 Price List and Supplement" is tipped in.

553. CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1875 original. Large 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 378 pp. 10 pls. VF. (35.00)

C-S 12115*. The classic work. Eric Newman's Foreword is an outstanding overview of Crosby, his work, and his influence. Includes a documentary supplement. For the variety collector this edition is scarcer than the 1983 reprint.

554. HAFFNER, Sylvia. THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY FROM 1917 to 1967, Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate. 1967, 1st ed. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 194 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

Inscribed, "To Maurice Gould from an ardent admirer. Shalom, Sylvia Haffner, June 24, 1967."

555. HAFFNER, Sylvia. THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY FROM 1917 to 1970, Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate. Turkish and Egyptian Currency Used in Palestine. 1970, 2nd ed. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 366 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 10151. Inscribed, "To my dearest Maury [Gould] with all my love and admiration. Shalom dear friend. Sylvia Haffner. 6/21/70."

556. HEADS AND TALES. A 60th Anniversary Souvenir of Minting in Canada. The Royal Canadian Mint Ottawa Canada. 1908-1968. 1968. Square white pictorial cloth. 14 pp. Fold out chart of Canadian Coins since 1908. The official card slipcase is defective and worn. The book is VF. (15.00)

Inscribed, "To Maury Gould with kindest regards. Sheldon S. Carroll. Bank of Canada. 1969." This profusely illustrated souvenir volume of modest substance also has a pocket on the inside back cover for a 1968 mint set which always seems to be removed.

557. HOLLINBECK-Kagin's. KAGIN'S SALE OF THE 70's. November 2-3, 1973. 8vo, cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. 128 pp. 2100 lots. PRL bound in. Ills. Covers scuffed, bits of extraneous paper attached to back cover. rubbed, contents nearly Mint. (30.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. "Maurice M. Gould" stamped in gilt on front cover. Signed on Endpapers by A.M. (Art) Kagin, Paul Kagin, Don Kagin. Contents included a silver plated electro 1804 dollar (ex-New Netherlands Sale 53), 1894-S dime, 1792 Birch cent. 1858 \$10.00.

558. MALTER, Joel and Company, Inc. Auction I. November 9-11, 1973. 4to, beige cloth, gilt. 70 pp. 725 lots. PRL. 40 pls. VF. (35.00)

THE DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION. Inscribed "To Jean Gould with Appreciation, Joel L. Malter." Quality ancient Greek and Roman bronze, silver, and gold with a grouping of Roman Alexandria. Most of the ancients are illustrated. Important and scarce in the deluxe format.

559. TAXAY, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE. An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1966, 1st ed. 8vo, green cloth. 400 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (40.00)

C-S 12546. Inscribed "To Maurice Gould in appreciation from the Verdugo Hills Coin Club, Dec. 5, 1967." Both sides of the endpaper is completely covered with members' signatures. A classic American numismatic reference, the first edition is especially sought after. This work belongs in every library, numismatic or otherwise.

560. VLACK, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, original light green cloth. 120 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers trifle soiled, 20 leaves apparently folded once. Fine(40.00)

Another copy appears earlier in the Midwest consignment.

561. WARNS, Melvin Owens. THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS and Their Mining Camps. 1974, 1st printing. 4to, blue and white cloth, gilt. 390 pp. Profusely illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

Numbered copy 412. Excellent for western banking history in addition to Nevada specifically. One of the series published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

562. WILLEM, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR. America's only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, maroon cloth. 191 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

C-S 12356. The definitive work. A must for every library, this also includes material on world trade dollars.

A MIDWEST Consignment

563. BELL, R.C. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819. 1964. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 238 pp. Ills. But for a small split at the top of the spine, VF. (30.00)

C-S 13862. These pieces differ from their "picturesque predecessors" being "well-executed" representations of ships, harbors, mills, mines, and buildings. Covers tokens from all the British Isles. Most useful indexes and appendices.

564. BETTS, Charles Wyllis (William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low, ed). AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint of the 1894 original. 8vo, blue cover. 332 pp. Frontis. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)

C-S 15025*. A quality reprint of the classic work detailing 623 medals (beginning from 1556), proclamation pieces, and Admiral Vernon medals.

565. BLUMEL, Alfred Joseph. THE COINAGE OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. A Scientific Statement Dedicated to His Excellency the President Calvin Coolidge by the Editor. American Edition. 1926. Vienna. 23 two-sided, tissue-interleaved, cards depicting coins, embossed in metallic colors. 15.5 cm. x 9.8 cm. Red pebbled cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The first edition was produced in 1914. Each side of this oblong book illustrates the coinage of one country from Argentina to Venezuela, each containing a small descriptive table. Each page shows about five coins embossed in appropriate metallic tints. The embossings are of high quality and the metallic tints are bright and clean. Incidentally the embossings are superb. The 1913 Buffalo nickel is magnificent. A nice clean copy with bright covers. Scarce and really neat.

566. CHARLTON, James E. 1952 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1952, 1st ed. 12mo, green CaC. 34 pages of which 3 are halftones plates and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. Covers soiled, bent at top front corner, thus covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8522*. The first seven editions of the Charlton catalogues are genuinely scarce to rare. These Canadian equivalents to the REDBOOK have not yet received the corresponding attention. The first edition when most infrequently found tends to be heavily used as this was the first standard guide issued for Canadian coins since before the war. Quite scarce.

567. CHARLTON, James E. 1955 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 3rd ed. 12mo, blue CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. Small inked notation on upper corner of front cover, else covers Fine, contents VF. (18.00)

C-S 8522*. We have found this edition to be scarce in nice condition.

568. CHARLTON, James E. 1956 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 4th ed. 12mo, gray CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 8522*. We have found this to be scarcer than the third edition. This is an especially nice early copy.

569. CHARLTON, James E. 1958 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1957, 6th ed. 12mo, white CaC. 36 pp. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Ills. Vals. White covers slightly soiled, otherwise the covers VF. Contents VF. (18.00)

C-S 8522*. An extremely scarce edition, especially so nice. This is the first edition to include Newfoundland coinage.

570. CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY JOURNAL. Official CWTS Reprint of the first six volumes from 1967-1972. Volumes 1-6 complete. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

These early issues contain an invaluable compilation of information for the collector, conveying a great feeling of collecting joy. I firmly believe that an evening spent with this volume will fill you with wonder for this aspect of Numismatica Americana.

571. CLAPP, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. CCS-8. 1941. 12mo, brown CaC. 12 pp. 2 pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 12273. All of the Hays, Clapp, Newcomb, and Clapp/Newcomb references were intended to revise the 1890 Doughty. This was the last in the series to be completed. The most elusive and in-demand of the Wayte Raymond CCS series.

572. CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.... 1945 R. Green reprint of the 1875 original. 4to, green cloth. 381 pp. Ills. 13 plates. Gilt muted, else VF. (50.00)

The first of the Crosby reprints, limited to 500 copies.

573. CURTIS, Col. James. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. 1957. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt. 188 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 4519. This is the scarce Hewitt Brothers reprint of Curtis' series originally published in THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK between 1953 and 1957. An excellent, comprehensive reference. Important.

574. DAVIS, Norman. GREEK COINS AND CITIES illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum. 1967. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 221 pp. Ills. Plates. But for a 1 cm split at the bottom of the rear spine, VF. (45.00)

C-S 1818. The versos illustrate and discuss 110 beautiful ancient Greek coins from the Norman Davis collection at the Seattle Art Museum. On the adjacent recto is an enlargement of the same coin. Another superb work on numismatic aesthetics. Scarce.

575. DOW, Dottie. THE ELONGATED COLLECTOR. An Illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins. 1965. 12mo, bronze cloth. 209 pp. Ills. Slightly rubbed at ends of spine, else Fine. (25.00)

ROSICHAN, p. 164. Organized by state and then by the cities within. The best early catalogue, still most useful and in-demand.

576. ELIZONDO, Jr., Carlos A. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. 1968, 1st ed. 12mo, blue cloth. 141 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

C-S 10527. The first edition of a still widely used handbook.

577. ELIZONDO, Jr., Carlos A. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. 1971, 2nd ed. 12mo, red cloth. 237 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (18.00)

C-S 10527. The expanded second edition. By the way, has anyone seen a Coquimbo Peso offered lately?

578. FORRER, L[eonard]. BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI. Italian Medalist & Gem Engraver. 1784-1855. 1906. 8vo, gray paper covers, edges of contents untrimmed. 40 pp. Ills. Covers soiled and chipped at extremities, contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 14824. An offprint from the BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, &c.... The complete biographical section extracted from the aforementioned with a detailed discussion, description and illustrated cataloguing of this master engraver of English patterns, proofs, and regular issue coinage in addition to his other work.

579. GADOURY, Victor and Frederick Drouliers. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE LOUIS XIII A LOUIS XVI 1610-1792. 1978. 8vo, cream cloth, gilt. 608 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 8922. A superior, comprehensive guidebook covering French coinage in all metals by date, by mint-mark, by minter from 1610-1792, and with prices in three grades. Of special importance is the presence of mintage figures for virtually each coin back to 1610. Lack of reading knowledge of French is no drawback here. Required for the specialist and highly recommended for the beginner. The best user-friendly single volume that one can have for this pre-"Krause" period.

580. GRANT, Michael. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain. NNM-116. 1950. 199 pp. 8 fine pls. ALSO KEY TO THE PLATES. 5 pp. (50.00)

C-S 4414*. A most sought-after monograph of a standard reference.

581. HARRIS, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS 1725-1970. 1971, 1st ed. 12mo, red cloth. 160 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

C-S 11154. A "REDBOOK" [rather appropriate] for this series. Most helpful for the eighteenth century issues.

582. HARRIS, Robert P. PILLARS & PORTRAITS. 1968, 1st ed. 12mo, tan cloth. 96 pp. Ills. Vals. But for a half inch ink mark on cover, VF. (20.00)

C-S 11473 (for the second edition). Subtitled: "An illustrated catalogue of the numismatic history of the Spanish American Empire. Contains listings and valuations of all known dates and assayers by mint or die struck, milled edge, silver coins produced at Spanish mints in the Americas during the period 1732 to 1826." In-demand as a superior little guidebook for half reales through the rare four reales.

583. HASSE, Jr., WILLIAM F. A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT. 1957. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 165 pp. 24 pls. Nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 1433. Privately printed. Among the 11 chapters are "Colonial Money", "Banking's Early Start in Connecticut, 1792-1825", and "Tax-the-Bank Era, 1825-1850". The last chapter details banking organizations and charts, followed by a complete list of Connecticut banks. Estimated 200 copies printed. Scarce.

584. HOLLOWAY, R. Ross. ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA. 1978. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 173 pp. 89 pls. Covers and contents bowed, else VF. (30.00)

A beautifully illustrated study of the magnificent coinage of the Golden Age of Greece and its relationship to major trends in other Greek arts. NOTE: while fortunately the grading of books is still descriptive and not related to some intricate system of pricing, periodically describing books presents a problem. Evidently this book was squeezed too tightly in shipping. So what we have here is a new book with a gentle bend in it. None of the words or have been damaged, however. Regardless, this is a great book about numismatic aesthetics.

585. INGHOLT, Harald (ed.). CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1958. 4to, red cloth. 715 pp. 50 fine plates. A trifle bowed, else nearly VF. (50.00)

A massive commemorative volume (*festschrift*) of 49 short, scholarly papers by prominent numismatists: Bellinger, Breen, Carson, Grierson, Jenkins, Mattingly, Mazard, Newman, Sutherland, and Thompson et al. Breen's monograph is about Ephraim Brasher. Newman's is about Vermont coppers.

586. KENT, J.P.C & Max and Albert Hirmer. ROMAN COINS. 1978. 4to, green cloth, gilt, dj. 368 pp. Maps. 199 fine plates illustrating 785 coins. Nearly Mint. (125.00)

C-S 4040* (for the German language version) A visually stunning work with superior scholarly text, encompassing then new research, by Kent. The superb photographs were taken by the Hirmers. In importance and for aesthetics, this work is the Roman coinage equivalent of the magnificent 1966 Kraay and Hirmer GREEK COINS. Important and increasingly in major demand.

587. LEVINSON, Abraham. MEDICAL MEDALLIONS. 1942. 12mo, blue CaC. 34 pp. Ills. Bumped at bottom corners, else VF. (20.00)

Reprinted from the BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Volume 31, No. 1, January 1943. This was read before the History of Medicine Society of Tulane University at the Annual Meeting of The Medical Library Association at New Orleans, May 1942. A brief survey of the topic and a brief discussion of the 70 medals in his collection, most with illustrations. This was apparently not offered in the Dr. Mayer Hyman Library "Medicina in Nummis" offered in the recent Kolbe/Spink sale.

588. LONG, Richard. THE AVAILABILITY OF 20TH CENTURY MEXICAN COINS. 1976, 2nd ed. 4to, red card covers. 161 pp. 100 charts. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

Most important for articles about the availability of coins of each each type. Also, includes prices in 7 grades, a grading guide, charts of values from 1960, bullion values of silver and gold coins. Quite useful and in-demand.

589. MARGOLIS, Richard and Hans Voetgeli (eds.). NUMISMATICS - WITNESS TO HISTORY. Articles by Members of the IAPN to commemorate its 35th anniversary. IAPN Publication No. 8. 1986. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 230 pp. 48 pls. Nearly VF. (50.00)

A *festschrift* saluting the IAPN's 35th anniversary. The IAPN was founded largely through the initiative of Leonard Forrer. There were 27 original founding members with 25 from Europe - including Forrer, David Spink, Calico, Holm, Pilartz, Peus, Jacques Schulman - and 2 from the U.S - Frank Katen and Charles Wormser.

This volume features 28 scholarly articles by prominent members including: Boutin, Cahn, Hurter, Mildenberg, Bourgey, Sear, Bendall and Sellwood, Seaby, James King's "A New Variety of the George Washington Unity States Cent", Richard Margolis, Randolph Zander's "Notes on Standards and Practices of the Russian Mint". Scarce.

590. MILLER, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. The Money of the Merchants. 1962. 12mo, green CaC., gilt. 100 pp. 1 plate. But for a slight bruise at the top of the backstrip, VF. (25.00)

C-S 14044. Subtitled - "A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S." Organized alphabetically by state, with a complete index by merchant, and with valuations in two grades. Still useful and sought.

591. PRICE, Martin and Bluma Trell. COINS AND THEIR CITIES. Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine. 1977. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 298 pp. 522 illustrations. 38 color plates. VF. (45.00)

C-S 3493. A compilation of buildings found on ancient coins, accompanied by superb color photographs and excellent historical/numismatic text. Scarce.

592. SCHOLTEN, C.J. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES 1601-1948. 1953. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 176 pp. 20 pls. Covers bowed outward, else Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8823*. The standard reference for the early coppers of the Dutch Indies.

593. SEVERIN, H.M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. A Compilation of All Known Types and Varieties. 1965. 8vo, blue cloth. 276 pp. 48 pls. Nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 11194*. The standard reference, cataloguing over 4000 coins.

594. SHELDON, William H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1949. 8vo, tan cloth. 339 pp. 51 collotype plates. Covers VG, contents Fine or better. (75.00)

The book which started it all. Just think: had Sheldon not written this, what would have gone in the grading area on all those slabs. Important and still eagerly pursued.

595. SMITH, Laurence Dwight. COUNTERFEITING: Crime Against the People. 1944. 12mo, blue-gray cloth. 253 pp. 9 pls. 1 steel-plate engraving prepared by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Spine faded, heavily at top, otherwise the covers are nearly Fine and the contents Fine or better. (45.00)
 C-S 12574. In addition to valuable information about counterfeiting in the United States from colonial times, this is especially sought after for the BEP steel-plate engraving on 100 per cent rag paper with portraits of William Belknap and Adolph Borie and designs. This plate is juxtaposed with a halftone of a corresponding counterfeit of the engraved plate. Scarce.
596. SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY 31 B.C. - A.D. 68. 1951, 1st ed. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 220 pp. 17 fine plates illustrating 180 coins. Top edge dusty, else nearly VF. (45.00)
 An excellent numismatic/historical overview, organized chronologically by ruler. Scholarly, yet accessible.
597. SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. ROMAN COINS. 1974, 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 505 monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (100.00)
 C-S 3634*. One of the series of THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS. This is a narrative history of Roman coinage using 572 specimens from Republican through Imperial to the times of Romulus Augustulus. The late John Barton of "The Owl" recommended this work to me as the cornerstone for building a library on ancient Roman coinage. A magnificent book both for the appearance and the text.
598. TAXAY, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS. a guide for the detection of cast and struck counterfeits, electrotypes, and altered coins. 1963, 1st edition, 1st printing. 8vo, blue cloth. 221 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)
 ROSICHAN 832. Includes a 6 page Introduction by John Ford which is a marvelous overview of the start of American numismatics and numismatic literature. In addition to the title material, Taxay covers in detail the "peculiar" practices of the U.S. mint in the nineteenth century. Important and underappreciated.
599. VLACK, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, original light green cloth. 120 pp. Ills. Vals. But for slight spine discoloration and some light cover soiling, VF. (50.00)
 Another copy of this useful reference is offered in the Spangenberger consignment.
600. WHITTING, P.D. BYZANTINE COINS. 1973. 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 390 illustrations. Nearly Mint. (45.00)
 C-S 5420*. One of the series of THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS. A continuation of the chronological study of Sutherland's work from the same series on Roman coinage, listed above [although Sutherland's work was completed after this]. This discusses in similar fashion the history of Byzantine coinage using 457 representative specimens. This attractive work makes the "byzantine" Byzantine coinage quite comprehensible.
601. WRIGHT, Benjamin P. AMERICAN BUSINESS TOKENS. 1972. 12mo, blue cloth. 225 pp. Ills. Vals. Scuffing on rear covers, else nearly Mint. (20.00)
 C-S 14074. Quarterman reprint of the series originally published in THE NUMISMATIST from January 1898 to December 1901 under the title THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS. This quality reprint includes an added index and price guide.
602. WRIGHT, Benjamin P. THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS. 1963. 12mo, gray felt over card covers. About 180 unnumbered pages. Ills. Vals. Rarity guide. Spotted section of red ink on back cover, else nearly VF. (15.00)
 C-S 14074. TAMS reprint limited to 500 copies of the series originally published in THE NUMISMATIST from January 1898 to December 1901. This version contains an added rarity guide absent from the Quarterman reprint.
603. YEOMAN, R.S. (ed.). WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. A Monthly Magazine Devoted To All Phases Of Numismatics. Complete in 60 issues from January 1964 to December 1968. Fine and better. (75.00)
 The contributing authors are a numismatic "Who's Who": Bowers, Breen, Julian, Kenney, Bolender, Newman, Taxay, Glaser, Willey, Yeoman, et al. Covers the infinite variety of numismatics although North America is emphasized. A wonderful periodical still of significant utility.

Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists

604. A-MARK. THE A-MARK GROUP RARE COIN CATALOG. Volume I, Number 1. December 1, 1972. 4to, glossy, pictorial blue CaC. 48 pp. Profusely illustrated. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)
 Includes the tipped in addendum with a full page of text on the 1827 restrike quarter and the 1866 no motto dollar. Also 11 pages of colonials from the Ted Craige collection of Machin Mill halfpennies featuring a text excerpt from Vlack on Machin Mills. Underrated.
605. ASSOCIATED Coin Auction Co. The THOMAS P. WARFIELD Collection of Large Cents. October 28-29, 1955. 94 pp. 1842 lots. 8 pls. Covers soiled, else Fine with contents better. (20.00)
 C-S 12096. 700 attributed large cents with excellent descriptive text, many provenanced: 13 1794s, 40 1794s (2nd finest S-17 and also a "starred reverse"), VG 1795 "Jefferson Head". Nice bust silver in all series. A most important sale of large cents. It seems that copies of this sale were issued with the covers soiled.
606. HOLLINBECK Stamp & Coin Co. [A.M. and Paul Kagin.] AMERICA'S FINEST SELECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS For Sale at Fixed Prices. Fixed Price List No. 28. nd. 12mo, heavy CaC. 52 pp. Covers nearly VF, contents VF. (25.00)
 An extraordinary listing of rarities. Some highlights - 1858 proof \$20.00. 1843, 1844 & 1875 proof \$10.00s. 1795 large eagle, 1797/5 large eagle, 1797 small eagle, 1797 small eagle 16°. 1815, 1819, 1827 - all unc \$5.00s. 1879 coiled

hair and 1880 flowing hair stellas. 1876 proof \$3.00. Proof \$2.50s: 1834 with motto, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1863. 1854-S unc \$2.50. 1860-O and 1861-D unc \$1.00s. Quite scarce.

607. KOSOFF, Abe. (NUMISMATIC Gallery). WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS Featuring the Most Complete Listing of U.S. Gold Ever Sold at Auction. January 25-26, 1946. 8vo, blue quarter cloth, lettered in gilt. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Prices realized printed beside each lot. Ills. But for insignificant rub at the extremities, VF with the contents better. (95.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. C-S 12439. According to Jack Collins, these are scarcer than generally believed as Abe Kosoff abandoned the majority of these on a dock in Brooklyn in a dispute with a shipper. For the entire series of the "World's Greatest Collection" catalogues issued by Kosoff's and Kreisberg's Numismatic Gallery, this sale is only equalled by the Part One of the silver series. This legendary collection of F.C.C. Boyd is still of great significance to the researcher and the collector, especially in this format.

608. MEHL, B. Max. LXIX Auction Sale. The JOHN A. MALMGREN Collection of the Coins of Sweden. December 9, 1924. Small format, CaC. 59 pp. 1347 lots. Covers heavily soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)

C-S 11659. 239 lots of Malmgren's Swedish. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with name below base, 1838 & 1858 proof dollars. 1858 proof and 1873 VF \$3.00s.

609. MEHL, B. Max. Ninety-Sixth Sale. The FRED BURTON and G.B. HIGH Collections. October 29, 1940. Small format, CaC. 82 pp. 2112 lots. PRL. A few prices in margin. Ills. Fine. (15.00)

20 bust dollars, 1851 proof \$1.00, 1792 half disme, 90 large cents, 1841 original half cent (F/VF) with large berries brought \$52.00. 1821 & 1824 \$5.00s.

610. MEHL, B. Max. Ninety-Ninth Sale. The COL. J.A. PORTER Collection. June 23, 1942. Small format, CaC. 73 pp. 1841 lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (22.00)

96 colonials, a large number for Mehl. 93 large cents with 1803 large date, small fraction (Newcomb called it the second he had seen). Good patterns and Hard Times tokens (65 lots). Also a plea for the ANA to invest its excess funds in War Bonds.

611. MEHL, B. Max. One Hundredth Sale. The THOMAS VOETTER Collection. January 26, 1943. Small format, CaC. 88 pp. 2428 lots. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (18.00)

C-S 12094. "His collection of Salzburg [144 lots] is undoubtedly the most complete ever offered in this country." 1130 lots of Latin American gold and silver. Some worthwhile numismatic literature.

612. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, Part III. March 29, 1985. 4to, CaC. np. 1556 lots. 70 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Another copy is offered earlier in the Jess Patrick consignment.

613. RARCOA. 4 Bound Volumes of 7 Small Format Sales from January 1971 to May 1974. 8vo, matching black cloth, gilt. Each well illustrated. All covers bound in. VF. (60.00)

These are not deluxe editions. These were privately bound. VOLUME I: [1] 1/15/71. 64 pp. 1076 lots. Nice early half eagles, some good half cents. [2] FRANK MASTERS' LARGE CENTS. 5/14-15/71. 270 lots of important large cents, especially Sheldon dates, many census coins. 36 1794 varieties with a Lord St. Oswald gem. A scarce sale. VOLUME II [1] 2/24/72. 158 pp. 1833 lots. 1829 small date half eagle, ex-Dunham. [2] HARRY X. BOOSEL "1873 COLLECTION". 4/28-30/72. 133 pp. 1194 lots. Also 200 lots of excellent patterns. VOLUME III: [1] BRUCE TODD COLLECTION OF DOLLARS. 1/4-7/73. 151 pp. 1593 lots. Todd's collection was of prooflikes featuring many finest knowns and 1893-CC proof. Also 1922 high relief proof Peace dollar. Some nice large cents with a 1794 "starred reverse". [2] 5/4-6/73. 136 pp. 1019 lots. 1879-O proof Morgan. Excellent currency. Many ancients. VOLUME IV. 5/9-12/74. 139 pp. 954 lots. 160 superior Sheldon date large cents with AU "Chain". 1851, 1852 & 1858 proof dollars. Gem unc 1893-S Morgan.

These small format RARCOA sales tend to be scarce and vastly underappreciated. The foregoing MASTERS collection of large cents, TODD Collection of prooflike Morgan dollars, and HARRY BOOSEL collection of 1873 coinage are most important.

614. RAYMOND, Wayte (cataloguer) [American Art Association/Anderson Galleries, Inc]. Important Gold Coins. Property of the Estate of the Late GIULIA P. MOROSINI. October 10, 1932. 8vo, oversized CaC. 107 pp. 374 lots. 2 page foldout plate. Covers soiled, contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 8009. A most important collection featuring 18th century Italian gold coins and multiple talers. Of note: Thomas Jefferson and Andrew Jackson silver Indian Peace medals, also Thomas McDonough silver medal from War of 1812, the 3 foregoing medals illustrated.

Following is a series of small format STACK'S catalogues. With the soon to be released (if it has not already been) second edition of John Adams' work on twentieth century catalogues, we expect new attention to be given to these scarcer sales.

615. STACK'S. The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of Ancient Roman and Greek Gold and Silver Coins also Foreign Gold Coins, Part I. November 9, 1946. 94 pp. 966 lots. Ills. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)

Outstanding Greek silver, Roman bronzes, hammered gold, especially English.

616. STACK'S. The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, Part Two. November 15-16, 1946. 69 pp. 1621 lots. Covers spotted, contents Fine. (25.00)

12 Indian Peace medals. Excellent early type coins. 14 1793 cents, also 100 pre-1816 attributed cents. Important.

617. STACK'S. Auction Sale. Collections of United States and Foreign Coins. May 23-24, 1947. 36 pp. 1261 lots. PRL. (20.00)
Extensive quality bust and seated halves, and \$5.00s. Scarce.
618. STACK'S. Several Small Collections. April 1, 1950. 20 pp. 558 lots. (20.00)
Extensive foreign gold, and some nice patterns: Clark Gruber 4 pieces in copper, 1792 half disme.
619. STACK'S. The GEORGE RAGEE Collection. June 29, 1950. 24 pp. 489 lots. (20.00)
A good offering of pioneer gold. Excellent U.S. gold: EF 1808 \$2.50, unc 1795 \$5.00 and \$10.00.
620. STACK'S. The JOHN L. HARRIS Collection. October 21, 1950. 30 pp. 832 lots. (20.00)
1796 "with pole" half cent, 1796 16^e and 1797 15^e halves, nice pre-1800 silver.
621. STACK'S. [J.H. SOUTH] Several Small Collections. February 24, 1951. 32 pp. 909 lots. PRL. Some prices in ink. (25.00)
16 attributed, fully described choice 1794 cents, 10 well-catalogued Beistle varieties of 1795 halves, 6 of which are unc. 1796 16^e half.
622. STACK'S. Several Small Collections. April 7, 1951. 24 pp. 692 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)
1847 & 1852 proof half cent, Higley 3 pence "one of the finest we have ever handled", gem p/l unc 1786 New Jersey cent, Immunis Columbia in silver, 1792 half disme. Also a collection of "A Choice Group of Medals and Decorations."
623. STACK'S. The Seventh Annual NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION Sale and Annual Convention Program. October 13-14, 1951. 26 pp. 737 lots. (15.00)
Includes the Grissem collection of large cents, a proof 1858 \$1.00, and the 1951 Yale football schedule from the days when college football began late in September and ended before Thanksgiving. One of the particularly elusive sales of the period.
624. STACK'S. LAURENCE ROSS Collection of Silver Dollars. February 23, 1952. Green CaC. 24 pp. 655 lots. Front cover apparently once folded, else nearly VF. (15.00)
"The most extensive specialized collection of [early] silver dollars we have ever [auctioned]": 67 attributed bust dollars. Gobrecht dollars: 1836 name on base, 1838, 1839. Rare half eagles: 1797 16^e, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1830. Also a 1771 Greenland dollar.
625. STACK'S. The Celebrated DR. FRANK A. LIMPERT Collection of U.S. Paper Money [and] Fractional Currency. September 24, 1955. 40 pp. 676 lots. Better than VF. (15.00)
C-S 13284. Outstanding currency with a 6 page article by Limpert, "State Seals [on banknotes of the First and Second Charter Periods]". Rare nationals. Unique set of Federal Reserve specimen notes from the 1914-1918 series. Scarce, in-demand, especially in such nice condition.
626. SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. The CLARKE E. GILHOUSEN Collection. Parts I-III complete. February 19-21, 1973; June 11-14, 1973; October 1-4, 1973. 4to, CaC. All with PRLs. VF. (45.00)
C-S 12390. Gilhouse's collection was used as collateral for an unsuccessful mining venture in the 1920's. In the 1930's Edwards H. Metcalf acquired the collection through foreclosure and a bequest. Metcalf (whose collection was recently sold by Superior) was the actual consignor [Information from the Jack Collins July 4, 1987 sale]. This sale is most well-known for its extraordinary U.S. gold.

Superior's WAYNE MILLER collection of Morgan and Peace Dollars with photographic plates.

627. SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin. The HOAGY CARMICHAEL and WAYNE MILLER Collections. January 27-28, 1986. 4to, white cloth, gilt. Matching white cloth slipcase. 318 pp. 3984 lots. PRL in a pocket at the rear. Frontis of Carmichael and Miller. 5 full color plates. 20 photographic plates. Nearly Mint. (150.00)
SPECIAL DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. While only 40 copies were bound in this format, according to Jack Collins in his July 4, 1987 sale "10 of these were destroyed by water damage while in storage in the unfinished garage of their new store." [p. 52] Thus, this rare edition with the photographic plates is especially desirable and important.
Of special importance as the Wayne Miller reference collection of United States Morgan and Peace dollars is the finest collection ever to be offered. Miller, the author of the standard reference on the subject, offered many plate coins from his book, finest knowns, several branch mint proofs, and especially extraordinary prooflikes and proofs. Special highlights: finest known 1794 dollar (ex-Neil and Carter), "finest known p/l dollar of any date" (1878-S) brought \$37,400, 1886-0 p/l brought \$71,500, 1895-0 brought \$63,000, satin finish proof 1921 and 1922 Peace dollars.
628. SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin. The HOAGY CARMICHAEL and WAYNE MILLER Collections. January 27-28, 1986. 4to, white cloth, gilt. 318 pp. 3984 lots. PRL in a pocket at the rear. Frontis of Carmichael and Miller. 5 full color plates. Nearly Mint. (50.00)
DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. While only 200 copies were bound in this format, we have heard that perhaps fewer than 50 actually exist because the vast majority were water damaged. The hardbound format is especially important as the regular softbound copies just do not stand up under use.



3 8060 00044 9967



THE MONEY TREE
1260 Smith Ct.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
(216) 333-3444